



FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2003

| Councillor's Declaration | 2 |
|---|---|
| | |
| Statement by Principal Accounting Officer | 2 |
| | |
| Auditor-General's Report | 3 |
| | |
| Statement of Financial Performance | 4 |
| | |
| Statement of Financial Position | 5 |
| | |
| Statement of Cash Flows | 6 |

Notes to the Financial Statements

| 1 | Statement of Significant Accounting Policies | 8 |
|----|---|----|
| 2 | Changes in Accounting Policies | 17 |
| 3 | Revenue from Ordinary Activities | 18 |
| 4 | Expenses from Ordinary Activities | 19 |
| 5 | Significant Items of Revenue and Expenditure | 20 |
| 6 | Sales of Assets | 20 |
| 7 | Income Tax | 21 |
| 8 | Accumulated Funds | 21 |
| 9 | Cash Assets | 21 |
| 10 | Receivables | 21 |
| 11 | Inventories | 22 |
| 12 | Other Financial Assets | 22 |
| 13 | Other Assets | 23 |
| 14 | Property, Plant and Equipment | 23 |
| 15 | Intangibles | 25 |
| 16 | Payables | 25 |
| 17 | Finance Lease Liabilities | 25 |
| 18 | Provisions | 25 |
| 19 | Revenue Received in Advance | 26 |
| 20 | Interest Bearing Liabilities | 26 |
| 21 | Reserves | 26 |
| 22 | Total Equity Reconciliation | 27 |
| 23 | Outside Equity Interest | 27 |
| 24 | Contingent Liabilities | 27 |
| 25 | Commitments for Expenditure | 28 |
| 26 | Notes to Statement of Cash Flows | 28 |
| 27 | Economic Dependency | 29 |
| 28 | Events Subsequent to Balance Date | 29 |
| 29 | Superannuation Contributions | 29 |
| 30 | Disaggregation Information | 31 |
| 31 | Additional Financial Instruments Disclosures | 32 |
| 32 | Details of Controlled Entities | 34 |
| 33 | Acquittal of Commonwealth Government Financial Assistance to RMIT | 36 |
| 34 | Responsible Persons and Executives Officers | 39 |
| 35 | Related Parties | 40 |
| 36 | Student General Service Fees | 40 |
| 37 | Operating Results – Higher Education and TAFE | 41 |
| 38 | Statements of Financial Position – Higher Education and TAFE | 45 |

COUNCILLOR'S DECLARATION

Year ended 31 December 2003

In our opinion:

The consolidated financial statements of Royal Melbourne Institute of Technology (RMIT) set out on pages 4 to 53 consisting of the Statement of Financial Performance, Statement of Financial Position, Statement of Cash Flows and the accompanying notes thereto, present fairly the financial position of the University and its subsidiaries as at 31 December 2003 and their financial performance represented by the results of their operations for the year ended on that date.

In the Councillors' opinion, as at the date of this declaration, there are reasonable grounds to believe that the entity will be able to pay its debts as and when they become due and payable.

The attached financial statements of RMIT and the consolidated entity have been prepared in accordance with Part 9 of the Directions of the Minister for Finance under the Financial Management Act 1994, applicable Australian Accounting Standards and other mandatory professional reporting requirements.

All public funds allocated to RMIT have been allocated to the purposes specified by the Government or other public funding bodies.

The financial statements have again been qualified in relation to transactions and balances arising from the Academic Management System (AMS). Significant progress has occurred during 2003 in rectifying and eliminating the technical issues outlined in the 2002 Auditor-General's report. We are confident that the operation of AMS has been of a quality that has enabled RMIT to operate substantially unimpeded during 2003 and which should result in unqualified financial statements for 2004.

We are not aware of any circumstance which would render any particulars included in the financial statements to be misleading or inaccurate.

This declaration is made in accordance with a resolution of the Council of RMIT.

R. D. GIBSON Chancellor

R. M. DUNKIN Vice-Chancellor

STATEMENT BY PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTING OFFICER

In my opinion:

The financial statements of RMIT present fairly the financial transactions of RMIT during the financial year ended 31 December 2003 and the financial position of its operations for the year ended on that date;

Commonwealth financial assistance expended during the financial year ended 31 December 2003 was for the purposes for which it was provided;

RMIT has complied in full with the requirements of various programme guidelines that apply to the Commonwealth financial assistance identified in these financial statements; and

The financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the Australian Accounting Standards and the Financial Management Act 1994.

In addition, I am not aware at the date of signing these statements of any circumstances which would render any particulars included in the statements to be misleading or inaccurate and there are reasonable grounds to believe that RMIT will be able to pay its debts as and when they fall due.

K. M. Parsons Chief Finance and Accounting Officer

Dated at Melbourne This 29th day of March 2004

AUDITOR GENERAL VICTORIA

AUDITOR-GENERAL'S REPORT

To the Members of the Parliament of Victoria, the responsible Ministers and the Members of the Council of the Royal Melbourne Institute of Technology

Audit Scope

The accompanying financial report of the Royal Melbourne Institute of Technology for the financial year ended 31 December 2003 comprising statements of financial performance, statements of financial position, statements of cash flows and notes to the financial statements, has been audited. The financial report includes the consolidated financial statements of the economic entity, comprising the Royal Melbourne Institute of Technology and the entities it controlled at the financial year's end or from time to time during the financial year as disclosed in note 32 to the financial statements. The Members of the Royal Melbourne Institute of Technology for the preparation and presentation of the financial report and the information it contains. An independent audit of the financial report has been carried out in order to express an opinion on it to the Members of the Parliament of Victoria, the responsible Ministers and the Members of the Council of the Royal Melbourne Institute of Technology as required by the *Audit Act* 1994.

The audit has been conducted in accordance with Australian Auditing Standards to provide reasonable assurance as to whether the financial report is free of material misstatement. The audit procedures included an examination, on a test basis, of evidence supporting the amounts and other disclosures in the financial report, and the evaluation of accounting policies and significant accounting estimates. These procedures have been undertaken to form an opinion as to whether, in all material respects, the financial report is presented fairly in accordance with Accounting Standards and other mandatory professional reporting requirements in Australia, and complies with the financial reporting requirements of the *Financial Management Act* 1994, so as to present a view which is consistent with my understanding of the Royal Melbourne Institute of Technology's and the economic entity's financial position, and the results of their operations and their cash flows.

The audit opinion expressed in the report has been formed on the above basis.

Qualification

The Royal Melbourne Institute of Technology uses a computer system, the Academic Management System (AMS), to maintain accounting records for student related transactions including enrolment processing, tuition fee calculation, invoicing of feepaying students, invoicing of other course related fees and receipting of student fees. During the financial year ended 31 December 2003, technical problems with AMS continued to be experienced. Notwithstanding these problems, the Royal Melbourne Institute of Technology implemented significant enhancements to their processes with the aim of improving the integrity of information produced by AMS. But due to the ongoing technical problems with AMS the accounting information it produced was not adequate or sufficiently accurate to permit the application of necessary audit procedures. I have therefore been unable to obtain all the information and explanations required to form an opinion on the following balances for the economic entity and the Royal Melbourne Institute of Technology respectively - Fees and Charges as disclosed in note 3.3 of \$174.6 million (2002: \$170.6 million) and \$162.3 million (2002: \$160.1 million), Student Loans and Student Debtors as disclosed in note 10 of \$7.8 million (2002: \$5.3 million) and \$7.8 million (2002: \$6.0 million) and \$16.8 million (2002: \$6.0 million). In addition, I have been unable to form an opinion on the related items as disclosed in note 37 and 38.

Qualified Audit Opinion

In my opinion, except for the effect on the financial report, including comparatives for 2002, of such adjustments, if any, as might have been determined to be necessary had the limitation on the scope of my work as discussed above in the qualification paragraph not existed, the financial report presents fairly in accordance with applicable Accounting Standards and other mandatory professional reporting requirements in Australia, and the financial reporting requirements of the *Financial Management Act* 1994, the financial position of the Royal Melbourne Institute of Technology and the economic entity as at 31 December 2003 and the results of their operations and their cash flows for the financial year ended on that date.

MELBOURNE 31 March 2004

J.W. CAMERON Auditor-General

Victorian Auditor-General's Office Level 34, 140 William Street, Melbourne Victoria 3000 Telephone (03) 8601 7000 Facsimile (03) 8601 7010 Email comments@audit.vic.gov.au Website www.audit.vic.gov.au

Auditing in the Public Interest

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE

for the financial year ended 31 December 2003

| | CONSOLIDATED RM 2003 2002 2003 | | | MIT 2002 | |
|--|-----------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|---|----------|
| | Νοτε | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Revenue from Ordinary Activities | HOLE | <i>₽</i> 000 | <i><i>ϕ</i> 0000</i> | <i>\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ </i> | 4000 |
| Commonwealth Government financial assistance | 3.1 | 129,496 | 120,699 | 129,496 | 120,699 |
| Victorian State Government financial assistance | 3.2 | 67,168 | 65,948 | 67,168 | 65,948 |
| Higher Education Contribution Scheme | | - <i>p</i> | | ,, | 100 |
| Student contributions | 33.1 | 8,148 | 8,180 | 8,148 | 8,180 |
| Commonwealth payments | 33.1 | 61,299 | 53,070 | 61,299 | 53,070 |
| Postgraduate Loans Scheme | 33.1 | 8,243 | 5,277 | 8,243 | 5,277 |
| Bridging for Overseas Trained Professionals Loan Scheme | 33.1 | 7 | _ | 7 | _ |
| Fees and charges | 3.3 | , 174,636 | 170,626 | , 162,270 | 160,112 |
| Superannuation | | | | | |
| Deferred Government contributions – grants receivable | | _ | 3,116 | _ | 3,116 |
| Deferred Government contributions – reduction in debts payable | | 10,813 | - | 10,813 | - |
| Commonwealth supplementation | | 17,827 | 15,159 | 17,827 | 15,159 |
| Investment income | 3.4 | 2,113 | 1,857 | 842 | 401 |
| Consultancy and contract research | 3.5 | 17,742 | 17,567 | 17,742 | 17,567 |
| Other revenue | 3.6 | 76,904 | 79,454 | 41,864 | 31,834 |
| Total revenue from ordinary activities | | 574,396 | 540,953 | 525,719 | 481,363 |
| | | | | | |
| Expenses from Ordinary Activities | | | | | |
| Employee benefits | 4.1 | 332,299 | 318,309 | 309,542 | 300,969 |
| Depreciation and amortisation | 4.2 | 27,771 | 27,800 | 24,055 | 24,461 |
| Buildings and grounds | 4.3 | 18,152 | 18,989 | 16,688 | 17,954 |
| Bad and doubtful debts | 4.4 | 11,870 | 3,189 | 11,767 | 3,848 |
| Borrowing cost expense | 4.5 | 965 | 2,022 | 964 | 2,017 |
| Accounting and auditing services | 4.6 | 300 | 400 | 207 | 292 |
| Other expenses | 4.7 | 151,115 | 170,088 | 125,557 | 149,043 |
| Total expenses from ordinary activities | | 542,472 | 540,797 | 488,780 | 498,584 |
| Operating Result from Ordinary Activities before Income Tax | | 31,924 | 156 | 36,939 | (17,221) |
| Income tax related to ordinary activities | 7 | 298 | 587 | 339 | 509 |
| | | | | | |
| Operating Result – after related income tax | | 31,626 | (431) | 36,600 | (17,730) |
| Net Operating Result attributable to outside equity interests | 23 | (102) | 183 | - | _ |
| Net Operating Result attributed to RMIT Entity | 8 | 31,524 | (248) | 36,600 | (17,730) |
| Net (decrease) in accumulated funds on the initial adoption of: | | | | | |
| Revised AASB 1028 "Employee Benefits" | 8 | (933) | _ | (880) | _ |
| Asset revaluation increment taken through reserve | 21 | 26,381 | 12 524 | 26,381 | 12 524 |
| Net exchange difference on translation of financial report of | 21 | 20,301 | 13,524 | 20,301 | 13,524 |
| foreign controlled entity | 21 | (2,972) | 58 | - | _ |
| Total Revenues, Expenses and Valuation Adjustments attributed to | | | | | |
| RMIT Entity Recognised Directly in Equity | | 22,476 | 13,582 | 25,501 | 13,524 |
| Total Changes in Equity Other than those Resulting from | | | | | |
| Transactions with Owners as Owners | 22 | 54,000 | 13,334 | 62,101 | (4,206) |

The above Statements of Financial Performance should be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes.

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

as at 31 December 2003

| | | CONSO | CONSOLIDATED | | MIT |
|--|------|---|--------------|-----------|-----------|
| | | 2003 | 2002 | 2003 | 2002 |
| | Νοτε | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| CURRENT ASSETS | | | | | |
| Cash Assets | 9 | 30,062 | 57,543 | 2,769 | 21,152 |
| Receivables | 10 | 53,356 | 44,117 | 55,924 | 45,630 |
| Inventories | 11 | 1,059 | 1,056 | - | - |
| Other Financial Assets | 12 | - | 1,014 | - | 1,014 |
| Other Assets | 13 | 5,677 | 2,854 | 2,752 | 2,737 |
| TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS | | 90,154 | 106,584 | 61,445 | 70,533 |
| NON-CURRENT ASSETS | | | | | |
| Receivables | 10 | 220,665 | 231,478 | 223,477 | 234,290 |
| Deferred Tax Asset | 7 | 54 | 43 | - | _ |
| Other Financial Assets | 12 | 4,412 | 3,785 | 934 | 1,930 |
| Property, Plant and Equipment | 14 | 1,022,067 | | 1,014,890 | 988,133 |
| Intangibles | 15 | 1,450 | 1,887 | | 11 |
| TOTAL NON-CURRENT ASSETS | | 1,248,648 | | 1,239,301 | 1,224,364 |
| TOTAL ASSETS | | 1,338,802 | 1,339,772 | 1,300,746 | 1,294,897 |
| | | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | | 19 - 17 | |
| CURRENT LIABILITIES | | | | | |
| Payables | 16 | 28,130 | 27,210 | 24,591 | 21,623 |
| Current Tax Liabilities | 7 | 335 | 604 | 339 | 509 |
| Interest Bearing Liabilities | 20 | 3,680 | 15,000 | 3,680 | 15,000 |
| Finance Lease Liabilities | 17 | - | 4 | - | - |
| Provisions | 18 | 47,885 | 48,996 | 46,327 | 47,626 |
| Revenue Received in Advance | 19 | 24,520 | 25,925 | 19,679 | 21,221 |
| TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES | | 104,550 | 117,739 | 94,616 | 105,979 |
| NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES | | | | | |
| Payables | 16 | - | - | 10,527 | 13,567 |
| Deferred Tax Liability | 7 | 17 | 26 | - | - |
| Interest Bearing Liabilities | 20 | 3,500 | 35,000 | 3,500 | 35,000 |
| Finance Lease Liabilities | 17 | - | 10 | - | - |
| Provisions | 18 | 254,724 | 265,088 | 254,014 | 264,363 |
| TOTAL NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES | | 258,241 | 300,124 | 268,041 | 312,930 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES | | 362,791 | 417,863 | 362,657 | 418,909 |
| | | | | | |
| NET ASSETS | | 976,011 | 921,909 | 938,089 | 875,988 |
| EQUITY | | | | | |
| RMIT entity interest | | | | | |
| Accumulated Funds | 8 | 334 600 | 304,089 | 345,311 | 309,591 |
| Reserves | 21 | 641,280 | | 592,778 | 566,397 |
| Total RMIT entity interest | 21 | 975,979 | 921,979 | 938,089 | |
| Outside equity interest in controlled entities | 23 | 32 | (70) | | - |
| TOTAL EQUITY | 22 | | 921,909 | 938,089 | 875,988 |
| | | | | | _ |

The above Statements of Financial Position should be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes

STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

for the year ended 31 December 2003

| | | CONSOLIDATED | | RMIT | |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--|
| Νοτε | 2003 \$'000 | 2002 \$'000 | 2003 \$'000 | 2002 \$'000 | |
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES | | | + | <i></i> | |
| Inflows: | | | | | |
| Financial Assistance Commonwealth Government | 133,788 | 137,162 | 133,788 | 137,162 | |
| Victorian State Government | 67,168 | 65,949 | 67,168 | 65,949 | |
| Higher Education Contribution Scheme | - // | | , | | |
| Student Payments | 8,148 | 8,180 | 8,148 | 8,180 | |
| Commonwealth payments | 61,299 | 53,070 | 61,299 | 53,070 | |
| Postgraduate Loans Scheme Bridging for Overseas Trained Professionals Loan Scheme | 8,243 7 | 5,277 | 8,243 7 | 5,277 | |
| Consultancy and contract research | 13,743 | 17,304 | , 17,776 | 16,704 | |
| Interest Received | 2,147 | 1,886 | 878 | 386 | |
| Fees and Charges | 180,184 | 166,358 | 163,648 | 156,541 | |
| Receipt of GST from Australian Taxation Office | 8,964 | 13,052 | 8,964 | 13,384 | |
| Other Cash Receipts in the course of operations | 50,603 534,294 | 76,863 545,101 | 14,609 484,528 | 36,592 493,245 | |
| | 554,294 | ,101 | 404, 520 | 493,243 | |
| Outflows: | | | | | |
| Payments of Salaries & Related Costs | | 309,520 | 311,257 | 292,595 | |
| Payments to Suppliers in the course of operations Interest & Other Finance Costs Paid | | 190,607 | 131,528 | 174,825 | |
| | 965 491,545 | 2,022 502,149 | 964 443,749 | 2,017 469,437 | |
| | 45,045 | 502,149 | 445745 | 405,457 | |
| Net cash provided/(used) by operating activities 26(b) | 42,749 | 42,952 | 40,779 | 23,808 | |
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES Inflows: | | | | | |
| Proceeds from Sale of Investments | 1,014 | 633 | 1,909 | 22 | |
| Proceeds from Sale of Property, Plant & Equipment | 21,885 | 7,855 | 21,885 | 7,853 | |
| | 22,899 | 8,488 | 23,794 | 7,875 | |
| Outflows: | | | | | |
| Payment for Investments | 1,580 | - | 873 | _ | |
| Payment for Intangible Assets | 41 | 14 | - | - | |
| Payments for Property, Plant & Equipment | 42,484 | 49,486 | 39,263 | 45,174 | |
| | 44,105 | 49,500 | 40,136 | 45,174 | |
| Net cash provided/(used) by investing activities | (21,206) | (41,012) | (16,342) | (37,299) | |
| CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
| Inflows: Proceeds from Borrowings | 7500 | 25.000 | 7500 | 25.000 | |
| Floceeds from borrowings | 7,500 7,500 | 25,000 25,000 | 7,500 7,500 | 25,000 25,000 | |
| Outflows: | 1,5 | | |), | |
| Payments for Finance Leases | 14 | 17 | - | _ | |
| Repayment of Borrowings | 50,320 | - | 50,320 | | |
| | 50,334 | 17 | 50,320 | _ | |
| Net cash provided/(used) by financing activities | (42,834) | 24,983 | (42,820) | 25,000 | |
| Net increase/(decrease) in Cash Held | (21,291) | 26,923 | (18,383) | 11,509 | |
| Cash at Beginning of Reporting Period | 57,543 | 30,562 | 21,152 | 9,643 | |
| Effects of exchange rate changes on the balances of cash held in foreign currencies | (6,198) | 58 | _ | _ | |
| Cash at End of Reporting Period 26(a) | 30,054 | 57,543 | 2,769 | 21,152 | |
| | | | | | |

The above Statements of Cash Flows are to be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes.

for the year ended 31 December 2003

1 Statement of Significant Accounting Policies

The main accounting policies used in preparing the financial report of RMIT University (RMIT) and the RMIT Consolidated Entity are listed below. These are presented to assist understanding of the financial reports.

1.01 Basis of Preparation of the Financial Report

This general purpose financial report has been prepared in accordance with;

- the Victorian Financial Management Act, 1994;
- Accounting Standards applicable in Australia;
- other authoritative pronouncements of the Australian Accounting Standards Board;
- Urgent Issues Group Consensus Views;
- Commonwealth Department of Education, Science and Training (DEST) – Reporting Requirements; and
- Australian generally accepted accounting principles (AGAAP).

This financial report has been prepared on an accruals basis and in accordance with the historical cost convention, except for certain assets which, as noted, are at valuation.

The accounting policies adopted in preparing the financial report are consistent with those of the previous years, except where otherwise stated.

Working capital deficiency

The financial statements of the RMIT Consolidated Entity have been prepared on a going concern basis. As at 31 December 2003 the RMIT Consolidated Entity had a working capital deficiency of (\$14.396m), 2002 a deficiency of (\$11.155m) and a working capital ratio of 0.86 (2002 – 0.91).

The RMIT Consolidated Entity has in place a borrowing facility of \$50m, which has not been utilised as at 31 December 2003. This facility expires on 30 June 2004 and RMIT will negotiate a new facility to take affect from 1 July 2004.

The Councillors of RMIT are of the opinion that sufficient cash reserves exist at the end of the 2003 financial year and the operations will generate sufficient cash in 2004 to fund the ongoing operations of RMIT and debts will be able to be paid as and when they fall due.

1.02 PRINCIPLES OF CONSOLIDATION

The consolidated financial statements incorporate the assets and liabilities of all of the entities controlled by RMIT as at 31 December 2003 and the results of all controlled entities for the year then ended. RMIT and its controlled entities together are referred to in this report as the RMIT Consolidated Entity. The effects of all transactions between entities in the RMIT Consolidated Entity are eliminated in full. Outside equity interests in the results and equity of controlled entities are shown separately in the statement of financial performance and statement of financial position respectively.

Where control of an entity is obtained during a financial year, its results and cash flows are included in the consolidated statement of financial performance from the date on which control commences. Where control of an entity ceases during a financial year its results and cash flows are included for the part of the year during which control existed.

The RMIT Consolidated Entity's retained earnings include controlled entities' retained

earnings/accumulated losses since the time they became a controlled entity. Outside equity interests in the results and equity of controlled entities are shown separately in the consolidated statement of financial performance and statement of financial position.

A controlled entity exists where RMIT is able to dominate decision making, directly or indirectly, relating to the financial and operating policies of that entity to enable that entity to operate with RMIT in achieving its objectives.

Controlled entities are listed in Note 32.

1.03 ROUNDING OF AMOUNTS

All dollar amounts in this financial report (except where indicated) have been rounded to the nearest thousand dollars for presentation. This has been done in accordance with the requirements of 9.2.2.(iii) (a) of the Financial Management Act 1994.

1.04 Revenue Recognition

Amounts disclosed as revenue are net of returns, allowances, duties and taxes paid. Revenue is recognised for the major business activities as follows:

Operating Grants

Revenue is recognised in the accounts upon advice from various government sources. Unconditional grants are brought to account at time of receipt, conditional grants are brought to account in the period to which they relate.

Fees, Charges and Commercial Activities

Revenue from fees, charges and commercial activities comprises earned income (net of returns, discounts and allowances) from the provision of products or services to entities outside the RMIT Consolidated Entity. Revenue is recognised when the goods and services are provided, or when the fee in respect of the services provided is receivable and unconditional.

Interest income

Interest income is recognised as it accrues, taking into account the effective yield on the financial asset.

Sale of non-current assets

The gross proceeds of non–current asset sales are included as revenue at the date control of the asset passes to the buyer, usually when an unconditional contract of sale is signed.

The gain or loss on disposal is calculated as the difference between the carrying amount of the asset at the time of disposal and the net proceeds on disposal.

Contribution of assets and donations

Contributions of assets and contributions to assist in the acquisition of assets, being nonreciprocal transfers, are recognised as revenue at the fair value of the asset received when the RMIT Consolidated Entity gains control of the contribution.

1.05 Foreign Currency Transactions and Overseas Investments

Foreign currency transactions are initially translated into Australian currency at the rate of exchange at the date of the transaction. At balance date amounts payable and receivable in foreign currencies are translated to Australian currency at rates of exchange current at that date. Resulting exchange differences are recognised in determining the profit or loss for the year.

Non-Australian controlled entities that operate with RMIT

Where non-Australian controlled entity's operations, either directly or indirectly, rely on RMIT financially and operationally, their financial reports are converted to Australian dollars using a method known as the temporal method of accounting. Under this method:

- monetary statement of financial position items such as cash and receivables are converted into Australian dollars using market exchange rates at the balance date;
- non monetary statement of financial position items (including equity at the date of investment) are converted at market exchange rates applicable at the date of the transactions (or at the date of revaluation);
- statements of financial performance are converted into Australian dollars at average exchange rates for the year unless there are significant identifiable transactions which are converted at the exchange rate that existed on the date of the transaction; and
- currency conversion gains and losses are recorded in the statement of financial performance.

Non–Australian controlled entities that operate on their own

The non–Australian controlled entities operate independently of RMIT both financially and operationally. As a result their financial reports are converted to Australian dollars using the current rate method of accounting.

Under this method:

- assets and liabilities are converted into Australian dollars using market exchange rates at balance date;
- shareholders' equity at the date of investment is converted into Australian dollars at the exchange rate current at that date.

Movements post–acquisition (other than retained profits/losses) are converted at the exchange rates current at the dates of those movements;

- statements of financial performance are converted into Australian dollars at average exchange rates for the year unless there are significant identifiable transactions which are converted at the exchange rate that existed on the date of the transaction; and
- currency conversion gains and losses are recorded in the foreign currency translation reserve.

1.06 Research and Development

Expenditure on research and development is charged against revenue as and when incurred on the basis that continuing research is part of the overall operations of the RMIT Consolidated Entity. Government grants received or receivable in relation to research and development costs, which have been written–off during the current or previous periods, are credited to the statement of financial performance.

1.07 Income Tax – Note 7

RMIT and all the wholly–owned controlled entities except for those entities mentioned below have been granted exemption from Australian income tax in accordance with the provisions of Section 50–5 of the Australian Income Tax Assessment Act. Income tax in relation to revenues generated in other jurisdictions is provided for as required in accordance with tax regulations operating in those jurisdictions.

The following controlled entities have not been granted income tax exemption status: Spatial Vision Innovations Pty. Ltd. Inquirion Pty Ltd

In respect of the above controlled entities tax effect accounting procedures are followed whereby the income tax expense in the statement of financial performance is matched with the accounting profit after allowing for permanent differences. The future tax benefit relating to tax losses is not carried forwarded as an asset unless the benefit is virtually certain of realisation. Income tax on cumulative timing differences is set aside to the deferred income tax or the future income tax benefit accounts at the rates which are expected to apply when those timing differences reverse.

1.08 Bad and Doubtful Debts – Note 4.4

Trade debtors, student debtors and student loans, which are known to be uncollectable are written off. A provision for doubtful debts is assessed and raised when some doubt as to collection exists.

1.09 Cash Assets – Note 9 *Cash*

 includes cash at bank and on hand, bank deposits, bills of exchange and promissory notes with an original maturity date not greater than three months.

Bank deposits

 recorded at amounts to be received and interest revenue is recognised on an effective yield to maturity basis.

Bills of exchange and promissory notes

• Bills of exchange have been purchased in the market at a discount to face value. The bills are carried at an amount representing cost and a portion of the discount recognised as income on an effective yield basis. The discount brought to account each period is accounted for as interest received.

Statement of cash flows

• cash is shown net of outstanding bank overdrafts. Bank overdrafts (if any) are shown in Note 16.

1.10 Receivables – Note 10

Trade debtors are recorded at amounts to be received. A provision for doubtful debts is raised based on a general and specific review of the outstanding amounts at balance date. Bad debts which have been specifically provided for in previous years are recorded against the provision for doubtful debts (the provision is reduced). In all other cases, bad debts are written off as an expense directly in the statement of financial performance.

1.11 Other Financial Assets – Note 12

Interest in listed and unlisted securities, other than controlled entities and associates in the consolidated statement of financial performance, are brought to account at cost and income earned is recognised in the statement of financial performance when receivable. Controlled entities and associates are accounted for in the consolidated statement of financial performance as set out in Note 32.

Prior to the preparation of the accounts, the cost of investments in relation to their market value is reviewed. If considered necessary, a provision is made for any permanent diminution in the aggregate carrying value of these investments.

1.12 INVENTORIES – NOTE 11

Inventories are measured at the lower of cost and net realisable value. Stock obsolescence is provided for on the basis of the relationship between items of stock and recent sales.

1.13 Recoverable Amount of Non Current Assets

The recoverable amount of an asset is the net amount expected to be recovered through the cash inflows and outflows rising from its continued use and subsequent disposal.

Where the carrying amount of a non-current asset is greater than its recoverable amount, the asset is written down to its recoverable amount. Where net cash inflows are derived from a group of assets working together, recoverable amount is determined on the basis of the relevant group of assets. The decrement in the carrying amount is recognised as an expense in the statement of financial performance in the reporting period in which the recoverable amount write down occurs.

The expected net cash flows included in determining recoverable amounts of non–current assets are not discounted to their present values using a market determined, risk adjusted discount rate.

1.14 PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT - NOTE 14

(i) Acquisition

Items of property, plant and equipment are initially recorded at cost and depreciated as outlined below. Cost is measured as the fair value of the assets given up or liabilities undertaken at the date of acquisition plus incidental costs directly attributable to the acquisition. The cost of property, plant and equipment constructed by the consolidated entity includes the cost of materials and direct labour, an appropriate proportion of fixed and variable overheads and capitalised interest.

(ii) Subsequent additional costs

Costs incurred on property, plant and equipment subsequent to initial acquisition are capitalised when it is probable that future economic benefit, in excess of the originally assessed performance of the asset will flow to the consolidated entity in future years. Where these costs represent separate components they are accounted for as separate assets and are separately depreciated over their useful lives.

(iii) Non–current assets constructed by the RMIT Consolidated Entity

The cost of non–current assets constructed by the RMIT Consolidated Entity includes the cost of all materials used in construction, direct labour on the project, borrowing costs incurred during construction and an appropriate proportion of variable and fixed overhead.

Borrowing costs included in the cost of non-current assets are those costs that would have been avoided if the expenditure on the construction of the assets had not been made. Borrowing costs incurred while active construction is interrupted for extended periods are recognised as expenses.

(iv) Disposal of revalued assets

The gain or loss on disposal of revalued assets is calculated as the difference between the carrying amount of the asset at the time of disposal and the proceeds on disposal and is included in the results in the year of disposal.

1.15 Revaluation of Non–Current Assets

Subsequent to initial recognition as assets, land and buildings are measured at fair value being the amounts for which the assets could be exchanged between willing parties in an arm's length transaction. Revaluations are made with sufficient regularity to ensure that the carrying amount of each piece of land and each building does not differ materially from its fair value at the reporting date. Annual assessments are made, supplemented by independent assessments at least every three years.

Revaluation increments are credited directly to the asset revaluation reserve, except that, to the extent that an increment reverses a revaluation decrement in respect of that class of asset previously recognised as an expense in the net operating result, the increment is recognised immediately as revenue in the net operating result.

Revaluation decrements are recognised immediately as expenses in the statement of financial performance, except that, to the extent that a credit balance exists in the asset revaluation reserve in respect of the same class of assets, they are debited directly to the asset revaluation reserve.

Revaluation increments and decrements are offset against one another within a class of non–current assets, but no offset occurs in respect of different classes of non–current assets.

Revaluations do not result in the carrying value of land or buildings exceeding their recoverable amount.

1.16 DEPRECIATION AND AMORTISATION *(i) Complex assets*

The components of major assets that have materially different useful lives, are effectively accounted for as separate assets, and are separately depreciated.

(ii) Useful lives

All assets, including intangibles, have limited useful lives and are depreciated/amortised using the straight–line method over their useful lives, with the exception of finance lease assets which are amortised over the term of the relevant lease, or the life of the asset, where it is likely the RMIT Consolidated Entity will obtain ownership of the asset.

Assets are depreciated or amortised from the date of acquisition or, in respect of internally constructed assets, from the time an asset is completed and held ready for use.

Depreciation and amortisation rates and methods are reviewed annually for appropriateness. When changes are made, adjustments are reflected in the current and future periods only.

The expected useful lives for each class of asset are as follows:

1.17 LEASEHOLD IMPROVEMENTS

The cost of improvements to or on leasehold properties is amortised over the unexpired period of the lease or the estimated useful life of the improvement to the RMIT Consolidated Entity, whichever is the shorter.

1.18 Leased Non–Current Assets

A distinction is made between finance leases which effectively transfer from the lessor to the lessee substantially all the risks and benefits incidental to ownership of leased non–current assets, and operating leases under which the lessor effectively retains substantially all such risks and benefits.

Finance leases are capitalised. A lease asset and a lease liability are established at the present value of minimum lease payments. Lease payments are allocated between the principal component of the lease liability and the interest expense.

The lease asset is amortised on a straight line basis over the term of the relevant lease, or over the life of the asset, where it is likely the RMIT Consolidated Entity will obtain ownership of the asset.

| | 2003 Years | 2002 Years |
|----------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Buildings | 25 – 100 | 25 - 100 |
| Plant and Equipment | 10 – 33 | 10 - 33 |
| Leased Plant and Equipment | 10 – 33 | 10 - 33 |
| Computer Equipment | 3 - 10 | 3 - 10 |
| Computer Software | 4 - 10 | 4 - 10 |
| Library Collections | 5 | 5 |

Incentives received on entering into operating leases are recognised as liabilities. Lease payments are allocated between interest (calculated by applying the interest rate implicit in the lease to the outstanding amount of the liability), rental expense and reduction of the liability.

The present value of future payments for surplus leased space under non–cancellable operating leases is recognised as a liability, net of sub–leasing revenue, in the period in which it is determined that the leased space will be of no future benefit to the RMIT Consolidated Entity. Each lease payment is allocated between the liability and finance charge.

Other operating lease payments are charged to the statement of financial performance in the periods in which they are incurred, as this represents the pattern of benefits derived from the leased assets.

1.19 Trade and Other Creditors – Note 16

Accounts payable, including accruals, are recorded when the RMIT Consolidated Entity are required to make future payments as a result of a purchase of assets or services prior to the end of the financial year and which are unpaid. The amounts are unsecured.

1.20 Employee Benefits – Note 18

Provision is made for employee benefits accumulated as a result of employees rendering services up to the reporting date.

These benefits include wages and salaries, annual leave, and long service leave.

(i) Wages, salaries and annual leave

Liabilities for employee benefits for wages, salaries and annual leave are recognised, and are measured at the amounts expected to be paid when the liability is settled plus related on–costs.

(ii) Sick leave

Sick Leave entitlements are non-vesting and are paid only upon a valid claim for Sick Leave by an employee. The amount of Sick Leave expected to be taken in future reporting periods is less than entitlements which are expected to accrue in those periods, therefore no provision for Sick Leave has been recognised.

(iii) Long service leave

The liability for long service leave is recognised, and is measured as the present value of expected future payments to be made in respect of services provided by employees up to the reporting date. In determining the liability, consideration is given to expected future increase in wages and salary rates including related on–costs, experience of employee departures and periods of service.

Expected future payments are discounted using interest rates attaching to notional government bonds at reporting date which most closely match the terms of maturity of the related liabilities. The unwinding of the discount is treated as long service leave expenses.

The proportion of long service leave estimated to be payable within the next financial year is included in the statement of financial position under current liabilities. The balance is included under non–current liabilities.

(iv) Superannuation

Superannuation schemes exist to provide benefits to the employees upon retirement, disability or death. The contributions made to these schemes by the consolidated entity and the emerging cost incurred from unfunded schemes are expensed in the statement of financial performance. Further details are provided in Note 29.

(v) Unfunded superannuation liabilities

In accordance with Accounting and Financial Reporting Bulletin No. 23 issued in January 1999 by the Department of Treasury and Finance under the State of Victoria's Financial Management Act 1994 and the revised instructions for the preparation of annual financial reports by Australian Higher Education Institutions issued July 1997 by the Department of Education, Science and Training (DEST) the effects of the unfunded superannuation liabilities of the University and its controlled entities have been recorded in the statement of financial performance and the statement of financial position.

The Commonwealth Government has undertaken to provide funding for emerging superannuation costs in its grants to the University and to recover the State's share of the cost directly from the State Government.

There is no executed agreement between either the Commonwealth Government or the Victorian Government and the University which guarantees the future provision of those funds, but there is a strong expectation that it will occur.

Details in respect of the individual schemes and the amount of the unfunded superannuation liability determined by the actuary of the Victorian Superannuation Fund and other information is set out in Note 29.

1.21 Interest Bearing Liabilities – Note 20

Loans are carried on the statement of financial position at their principal amounts which represent the present value of future cash flows associated with servicing the debt. Interest is accrued over the period it becomes due and is recorded as part of other creditors.

1.22 Borrowing Costs – Note 4.5

Borrowing costs are recognised as expenses in the period in which they are incurred, except where they are included in the cost of qualifying assets.

1.23 Net Fair Values of Financial Assets and Liabilities

Net fair values of financial instruments are determined on the following bases:

- Financial instruments traded in an organised financial market (trade securities) – current quoted market bid price for an asset or offer price for a liability adjusted for any transaction costs necessary to realise the asset or settle the liability. Quoted market prices are available for listed, options, debentures and other equity and debt securities;
- Monetary financial assets and liabilities not traded in an organised financial market – cost basis carrying amounts of trade debtors, trade accounts payable and accruals (which approximates net market value);
- Fixed rate loans and bills of exchange – current risk adjusted market rates; and
- Investments in shares and other equity securities and debentures and other debt securities not traded in an organised financial market (other investments) – director's estimates of net market values based on future net cash flows, including transaction costs necessary to realise the securities, discounted at current risk adjusted market rates.

1.24 Goods and Services Tax System Charges

Revenue, expenses and assets are recognised net of the amount of goods and services tax (GST) except where the amount of GST incurred is not recoverable from the taxation authority. In these circumstances the GST is recognised as part of the cost of acquisition of the asset or as part of the expense.

Receivables and payables are stated with the amount of GST included.

The net amount of GST recoverable from, or payable to, the taxation authority is included as a current asset or liability in the statement of financial position.

Cash flows are included in the statement of cash flows on a gross basis. The GST components of cash flows arising from investing and financing activities which are recoverable from, or payable to, the taxation authority are classified as operating cash flows.

Commitments, refer to Note 25, are recorded net of GST, except where there is non – recoverable GST.

1.25 INSURANCE

The RMIT Consolidated Entity specifically carries the following types of insurance:

- property;
- fidelity (crime);
- professional indemnity;
- general liability;
- travel/personal accident;
- general third party;
- directors and officers;
- company reimbursement;
- workers compensation; and
- other insurance from time to time. For those risks where RMIT

Consolidated Entity has no insurance, any losses are charged to the statements of financial performance in the year in which the loss is reported.

1.26 INTANGIBLE ASSETS AND EXPENDITURE CARRIED FORWARD (i) Goodwill

Where an entity or operation is acquired, the identifiable net assets acquired are measured at fair value. The excess of the fair value of the cost of acquisition over the fair value of the identifiable net assets acquired, including any liability for restructuring costs, is brought to account as goodwill and amortised on a straight line basis over the period during which the benefits are expected to arise.

(ii) Patents intellectual property and trademarks

Significant costs associated with patents and trademarks are deferred and amortised on a straight line basis over the periods of their expected benefit.

1.27 MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS

Plant of the consolidated entity is required to be overhauled on a regular basis. This is managed as part of an ongoing major cyclical maintenance program. The costs of this maintenance are charged as expenses as incurred, except where they relate to the replacement of a component of an asset, in which case the costs are capitalised and depreciated in accordance with Note 1.16. Other routine operating maintenance, repair costs and minor renewals are also charged as expenses as incurred.

1.28 WEB SITE COSTS

Costs in relation to web sites controlled by the RMIT Consolidated Entity are charged as expenses in the period in which they are incurred unless they relate to the acquisition of an asset, in which case they are capitalised and amortised over their period of expected benefit. Generally, costs in relation to feasibility studies during the planning phase of a web site, and ongoing costs of maintenance during the operating phase are considered to be expenses. Costs incurred in building or enhancing a web site, to the extent that they represent probable future economic benefit controlled by the Entity that can be reliably measured. are capitalised as an asset and amortised over the period of the expected benefits which vary from 3 to 5 years.

1.29 TAFE DIVISION OF RMIT

The accounting systems and processes of RMIT are unable to generate separate trial balances for the TAFE and Higher Education divisions because separate general ledgers are not maintained. Furthermore many support services are shared.

Where TAFE revenue and expenditure have not been directly attributed to specific TAFE cost centres (e.g. Aerospace Technology, Economics & Finance), the amounts have been allocated to the statement of financial performance at Note 37 based upon percentage estimates of services provided for TAFE relative to Higher Education.

The following is a summary of the material accounting policies adopted by the TAFE division in the preparation of the statement of financial performance at Note 37.

(i) Operating Revenue

Total Government Contributions Primarily represents Vocational Education & Training (VET) Operating and Capital Grants from the Office of Training & Further Education specifically in relation to TAFE.

Fee for Service – Other Primarily comprised of the

- following:
- Fees from non-Australian resident students undertaking RMIT accredited VET courses in Australia
- Tuition fees paid by outside organisations on behalf of students studying on and off campus. This revenue is allocated directly to

the relevant TAFE cost centres.

Ancillary Trading

Predominantly represents revenue derived from the sale of materials and attendance at conferences and seminars. This is allocated directly to the relevant TAFE cost centres.

Student Fees and Charges Represents regulatory fees received from VET enrolled students in accordance with Ministerial direction.

This revenue is allocated directly to the relevant TAFE cost centres.

Investment Income

RMIT TAFE does not operate a separate investment account to RMIT Higher Education. As such, investment income for TAFE for the year is calculated in accordance with TAFE's estimated percentage share of the University's total investment balances held during the year.

Other Income

This revenue is allocated directly to the relevant TAFE cost centres.

(ii) Operating Expenses

All Expenditure

Expenditure in each classification can be attributed to the following :

• Direct teaching departments, or direct cost centres, incorporating all direct TAFE teaching and operating costs

Shared support services, including University–wide administration services and faculty administration services (such as financial services, property services, human resources and other administrative functions).

In these cases, costs which should be attributed to TAFE are not easily identifiable, as each support service assists both TAFE and Higher Education departments, faculties and cost centres to varying degrees. As such, percentage estimates of use between TAFE and Higher Education departments have been determined for each support service, and have been applied to each shared support cost centre to arrive at TAFE expenditure. This allocation policy is only intended as a reasonable approximation of TAFE's operating costs.

The range of percentages applied to individual shared support service cost centres to estimate TAFE expenditure allocations are in the range of 3-50%.

(iii) Assets

The allocation of assets to the Higher Education or TAFE Divisions in Note 38 are made on the following basis.

Cash Assets

Bank accounts that have been specifically established for either the Higher Education or TAFE Division have been so allocated to that Division, all other account balances allocated on a proportional basis. After all assets, liabilities and equity have been allocated between the Higher Education and TAFE Division, a payable may be created to represent the funding between the two.

Receivables

Trade debtors that are able to be directly attributable to either Higher Education or TAFE Division have been so applied, all other trade debtors have been allocated on a proportional basis.

Student debtors have been allocated to either the Higher Education or TAFE Division based on the enrolment status of the student.

Other debtors have been allocated to either the Higher Education or TAFE Division based on the nature of the debt and its relevance to the Divisions.

Other Financial Assets

These have been allocated between either the Higher Education or TAFE Division based on their direct relationship to the Divisions established at the time of acquisition of the asset.

Other Assets

These have been allocated to either the Higher Education or TAFE Division based on the nature of the asset and its relevance to the Divisions.

Property, Plant and Equipment

Land and buildings, motor vehicles and library assets have been attributed to either the Higher Education or TAFE Division based on RMIT's fixed asset register and their direct relationship to the Division established at the time of acquisition.

Software assets relating to the teaching departments have been attributed directly to either the Higher

Education or TAFE Division. Enterprise wide software has been allocated to the Divisions on a proportional basis.

All other equipment has been attributed to either the Higher Education or TAFE Division based on RMIT's fixed asset register and its direct relationship to the Division established at the time of acquisition.

Intangibles

Relates to the Higher Education Division only.

(iv) Liabilities

The allocation of liabilities to the Higher Education or TAFE Divisions in Note 38 are made on the following basis.

Payables

Accounts payable that are able to be directly attributable to either Higher Education or TAFE Division have been so applied, all other accounts payable have been allocated on a proportional basis.

Interest Bearing Liabilities

The interest bearing loan facility solely relates to the Higher Education Division.

Provisions

Provisions have been attributed to either the Higher Education or TAFE Division based as follows;

- directly to the appropriate Division in relation to the teaching staff operating within each Division;
- directly to the appropriate Division in relation to the administrative staff operating within the teaching department within each Division:
- administrative support staff not directly operating within the teaching departments have been allocated on a proportional basis; and
- a small number of teaching and administrative staff who operate across the two divisions within the teaching departments have been solely allocated to the area in which they predominantly operate, as it is impractical to determine their proportional contribution to each division.

Revenue in Advance

Revenue in advance that is able to be directly attributable to either Higher Education or TAFE Division has been so applied, all other revenue in advance has been allocated on a proportional basis.

(v) Reserves

The asset revaluation reserve is directly attributable to either Higher Education or TAFE Division based on property holdings held and the movements arising from any revaluation that have been undertaken by RMIT.

2 CHANGES IN ACCOUNTING POLICIES (a) Employee benefits – Note 18

The RMIT Consolidated Entity has applied the revised AASB 1028 "Employee Benefits" for the first time from 1 January 2003.

The liability for wages, salaries and annual leave is now calculated using the remuneration rates the RMIT consolidated entity expects to pay as at each future reporting date, not wage and salary rates current at reporting date.

The initial adjustment to the RMIT consolidated statement of financial position as at 1 January 2003 as a result of this change was an increase in the Provision for Annual Leave and a decrease in Accumulated Funds of \$0.933m (RMIT – \$0.880m).

(b) Operating grants – Note 3.1

On 19 December 2003, Commonwealth Department of Education Science and Training (DEST) made a payment, in accordance with normal industry practice, of \$14.934m to RMIT as an advance on the 2004 operating grant. In prior years similar payments were classified as income in advance at year end and treated as a current liability as opposed to revenue; this treatment was subject to audit qualification. For the year ended31 December 2003 and in accordance with AASB 1015 'Revenue', RMIT is treating such payments as revenue in the year in which the payment was received, hence increasing Revenue from Ordinary Activities, Net Operating Result and Accumulated Funds for the year by the amount of this payment. In addition, Current and

Total Liabilities are reduced by the amount of this payment as at 31 December 2003.

Had the change in accounting policy not occurred, RMIT Consolidated Entity would have recorded a Net Operating Result of \$16.59m, (RMIT – \$21.666m), Current Liabilities of \$119.484m, (RMIT – \$109.550m), Total Liabilities of \$377.725m, (RMIT – \$377.591m), and Accumulated Funds of \$319.765m, (RMIT – \$330.377m), as at and for the year ended 31 December 2003.

Had this treatment been adopted in 2002, for RMIT Consolidated Entity and RMIT – Revenue from Ordinary Activities, Net Operating Result and Accumulated Funds for the year ended 31 December 2002 would have been increased by \$14.821m.

Current Liabilities and Total Liabilities as at 31 December 2002 would have decreased by the same amount. for the year ended 31 December 2003

| | | CONSO | LIDATED | R | міт |
|-----|--|------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | Νοτε | 2003 \$'000 | 2002 \$'000 | 2003 \$'000 | 2002 \$'000 |
| 3 | REVENUE FROM ORDINARY ACTIVITIES | φ 000 | \$ 000 | \$ 000 | \$ 000 |
| 3.1 | Commonwealth Government Financial Assistance | | | | |
| | (including Superannuation contributions from the Commonwealth, but excluding I | HECS & PELS) | | | |
| | Teaching & Learning 33.1 | | | | |
| | Operating excluding HECS & PELS | 103,658 | 97,010 | 103,658 | 97,010 |
| | Capital development pool | - | 418 | - | 418 |
| | Australian Research Council33.2Discovery – Project (Large Grants) | 1,188 | 226 | 1 100 | 226 |
| | Linkage – Special Research Initiatives | 20 | 336 | 1,188 20 | 336 |
| | Linkage – Projects | 1,986 | 1,607 | 1,986 | 1,607 |
| | Linkage – Infrastructure | - | 500 | - | 500 |
| | DEST 33.3 | | | | |
| | DEST 33.3 Institutional Grants Scheme | 4,948 | 4,239 | 4,948 | 4,239 |
| | Research Training Scheme | 13,102 | 4,259 | 4,940 13,102 | 4,259 |
| | Systemic Infrastructure Initiative | | 508 | | 508 |
| | Research Infrastructure | 1,100 | 780 | 1,100 | 780 |
| | Australian Postgraduate Awards | 2,382 | 2,077 | 2,382 | 2,077 |
| | International Postgraduate Research Scholarships | 483 | 460 | 483 | 460 |
| | Other Commonwealth Government | 128,867 | 120,146 | 128,867 | 120,146 |
| | Other | 629 | 553 | 629 | 553 |
| | | 629 | 553 | 629 | 553 |
| | | 129,496 | 120,699 | 129,496 | 120,699 |
| | | | | 5,15 | |
| 3.2 | VICTORIAN STATE GOVERNMENT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE TAFE Recurrent | 52560 | 52 270 | 53 56 0 | 52.270 |
| | TAFE Capital | 52,569 9,883 | 52,270 10,212 | 52,569 9,883 | 52,270 10,212 |
| | TAFE Other | 4,716 | 3,466 | 9,003 4,716 | 3,466 |
| | | 67,168 | 65,948 | 67,168 | 65,948 |
| | Fees and Charges | | | | |
| 5.5 | Continuing education | 20,559 | 16,466 | 14,721 | 16,466 |
| | Fee paying overseas students | 116,228 | 110,629 | 111,882 | 108,001 |
| | Fee Paying domestic postgraduate students | 11,661 | 12,766 | 11,661 | 12,766 |
| | Fee Paying domestic undergraduate students | 7,091 | 4,317 | 7,091 | 4,317 |
| | Fee Paying domestic non-award students | 2,237 | 2,610 | 2,237 | 2,610 |
| | Student enrolment fees 36 | 11,559 | 11,524 | 11,386 | 11,524 |
| | Other | 5,301 174,636 | 12,314 170,626 | 3,292 162,270 | 4,428 160,112 |
| | | 1/4,030 | 170,020 | 102,270 | 100,112 |
| 3.4 | INVESTMENT INCOME | | 0 | 0 | |
| | Interest received and receivable | 2,113 | 1,857 | 842 | 401 |
| 3.5 | Consultancy and Contract Research | | | | |
| | Commonwealth Government | 8,599 | 9,128 | 8,599 | 9,128 |
| | Victorian State Government | 1,545 | 1,765 | 1,545 | 1,765 |
| | Local Government | 178 | 168 | 178 | 168 |
| | Industry and other | 7,420 | 6,506 | 7,420 | 6,506 |
| | | 17,742 | 17,567 | 17,742 | 17,567 |
| 3.6 | OTHER REVENUE | | | | |
| | Contract revenue (other than consultancy & contract research) | 25,214 | 25,082 | 9,470 | 10,935 |
| | Proceeds from sale of property, plant and equipment 6 | 21,885 | 7,855 | 21,819 | 7,853 |
| | Product sales Donations and bequests | 11,488 | 11,367 | 2,725 | 2,562 2,568 |
| | Scholarships | 9,030 1,009 | 25,237 750 | 1,076 1,009 | 3,568 750 |
| | Property rental | 2,920 | 3,190 | 3,170 | 750 3,298 |
| | Foreign exchange gains | 139 | 44 | 139 | 3,298 44 |
| | Other | 5,219 | 5,929 | 2,456 | 2,824 |
| | | 76,904 | 79,454 | 41,864 | 31,834 |

for the year ended 31 December 2003

| | | CONSOLIDATED | | RMIT | | |
|---|------|-----------------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|--|
| | | 2003 | 2002 | 2003 | 2002 | |
| 4 Expenses from Ordinary Activities | Νοτε | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | |
| 4.1 Employee Benefits | | | | | | |
| Academic | | | | | | |
| Salaries | | 127,133 | 124,690 | 121,989 | 124,690 | |
| Contributions to superannuation schemes: Deferred employee benefit – debts payable | | _ | 2 212 | _ | 2,212 | |
| Deferred employee benefit – reduction in grants receivable | | 7,677 | 2,212 | 7,677 | 2,212 | |
| Emerging cost | | 14,723 | 13,684 | 14,723 | 13,684 | |
| Funded | | 16,333 | 15,293 | 16,278 | 15,293 | |
| Payroll tax | | 8,544 | 7,615 | 7,974 | 7,615 | |
| Workers' compensation | | 1,923 | 1,556 | 1,897 | 1,556 | |
| Long service leave expense | | 3,690 | 3,291 | 3,690 | 3,291 | |
| Annual leave expense Other | | 8,134 | 9,068 | 8,114 | 9,068 | |
| Other | | 194 188,351 | 177,409 | 182,342 | 177,409 | |
| | | | | | • • • • • • • | |
| Non–Academic | | | | | | |
| Salaries | | 103,459 | 105,943 | 89,094 | 91,446 | |
| Contributions to superannuation schemes: | | | | | | |
| Deferred employee benefit – debts payable Deferred employee benefit – reduction in grants receivable | | - 3,136 | 904 | - 3,136 | 904 | |
| Emerging cost | | 3,894 | 3,693 | 3,894 | 3,693 | |
| Funded | | 15,084 | 13,657 | 13,564 | 5,095 12,134 | |
| Payroll tax | | 6,246 | 6,221 | 5,928 | 5,816 | |
| Workers' compensation | | 1,515 | 1,320 | 1,424 | 1,171 | |
| Long service leave expense | | 1,806 | | 1,590 | 2,248 | |
| Annual leave expense | | 8,808 | 6,597 | 8,570 | 6,148 | |
| Other | | - | 43 | _ | - | |
| | | 143,948 | 140,900 | 127,200 | 123,560 | |
| Total Employee Benefits | | 332,299 | 318,309 | 309,542 | 300,969 | |
| | | | | | | |
| 4.2 DEPRECIATION AND AMORTISATION Buildings | | 10,866 | 9,624 | 10,796 | 9,624 | |
| Building plant and improvements | | 1,253 | 9,024 923 | 319 | 9,024 223 | |
| Equipment, motor vehicles & furniture and fittings | | 10,863 | 11,913 | 9,867 | 11,102 | |
| Library collection | | 3,062 | 3,489 | 3,062 | 3,489 | |
| Development costs | | 1,249 | 1,365 | - | _ | |
| Intangible assets | | 478 | 486 | 11 | 23 | |
| | | 27,771 | 27,800 | 24,055 | 24,461 | |
| 4.3 Buildings and Grounds | | | | | | |
| Facilities Related – Maintenance & Service | | 10,956 | 10,191 | 10,818 | 10,191 | |
| Occupancy Expenses | | 8,077 | 7,625 | 6,751 | 6,590 | |
| Minor Works Expenses | | (881) | 1,173 | (881) | 1,173 | |
| | | 18,152 | 18,989 | 16,688 | 17,954 | |
| 4.4 Bad and Doubtful Debts | | | | | | |
| Bad Debts Written Off in the Operating Statement | | | | | | |
| Trade Debtors | | 322 | 244 | 322 | 133 | |
| Student Debtors | | 986 | 78 | 986 | 78 | |
| | | 1,308 | 322 | 1,308 | 211 | |
| Amounts Set Aside to Provision for Doubtful Debts: | | | | | | |
| Trade Debtors | | 456 | (19) | 432 | (39) | |
| Student Debtors | | 10,106 | 2,886 | 10,106 (79) | 2,886 | |
| | | | | 1/01 | 790 | |
| Controlled entities | | 10.562 | 2.867 | | | |
| | | 10,562 | 2,867 | 10,459 | 3,637 | |
| Total bad and doubtful debt expense | | - 10,562 11,870 | 2,867 3,189 | | | |
| Total bad and doubtful debt expense | | | | 10,459 | 3,637 | |
| | | 11,870 | | 10,459 | 3,637 | |
| Total bad and doubtful debt expense Bad Debts Written Off against Provision for Doubtful debts | | | 3,189 | 10,459 11,767 | 3,637 | |

for the year ended 31 December 2003

| | 2003 | | | MIT 2002 |
|---|-----------|---------|---------|-------------|
| 4.5 BORROWING COST EXPENSE | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Interest on finance leases | _ | 1 | _ | _ |
| Interest to Other Corporations | 965 | 2,021 | 964 | 2,017 |
| | 965 | 2,022 | 964 | 2,017 |
| 4.6 Accounting and Auditing Services | | | | |
| Auditing or reviewing the financial reports of the entity or any entity in the consolidat | ed entity | | | |
| Auditor–General of Victoria | 300 | 400 | 207 | 292 |
| | 300 | 400 | 207 | 292 |
| 4.7 Other Expenses | | | | |
| Scholarships, grants and prizes | 23,098 | 17,484 | 25,538 | 24,934 |
| Telecommunications | 5,720 | 6,730 | 5,091 | 6,447 |
| Non–capitalised equipment | 4,895 | 7,310 | 4,550 | 6,859 |
| Travel, staff development and entertainment | 11,204 | 12,428 | 8,848 | 11,841 |
| Inventory used | 13,378 | 20,142 | 10,541 | 12,067 |
| Net diminution in value of non–current assets | 953 | - | 974 | - |
| Research and development costs written off | 104 | 126 | - | - |
| Operating lease rental expenses | 21,541 | 17,346 | 17,022 | 17,454 |
| Foreign exchange losses V | 4,241 | 1,160 | 270 | 10 |
| Carrying amounts of discontinuing assets 6 | 15,026 | 20,917 | 14,843 | 20,901 |
| Marketing, advertising & public relations | 11,919 | 21,422 | 11,158 | 12,269 |
| Administrative expenses | 18,646 | 24,736 | 14,896 | 21,386 |
| Finance, legal & other | 8,179 | 9,473 | 7,004 | 8,718 |
| Other expenses | 12,211 | 10,814 | 4,822 | 6,157 |
| | 151,115 | 170,088 | 125,557 | 149,043 |

▼ RMIT Vietnam Holdings Pty Ltd incurred a foreign exchange loss of \$3.899m (2002 – \$1.154m). This loss has resulted from a timing difference between receipts of foreign currency grants and the subsequent payment of those grants to RMIT International University Vietnam. This is an accounting loss only as the grant receipt and payment are denominated in USD.

| 5 | SIGNIFICANT ITEMS OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE | | | | |
|---|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | Commonwealth Government operating grant paid in advance Net profit from the sale of Janefield Estate, Bundoora | 14,934 6,879 | | 14,934 6,879 | _ |
| | Expenditure Write–off – student Administrative Management System (AMS) Amounts set aside to provision for doubtful student debtors | - 10,106 | 13,110 2,886 | - 10,106 | 13,110 2,886 |
| 6 | SALES OF ASSETS Proceeds from disposal of assets Property, plant & equipment | 21,885 | 7,855 | 21,819 | 7,853 |
| | Carrying amount of assets disposed Property, plant & equipment Write off of AMS capitalised costs | _ | 13,110 | _ | 13,110 |
| | Disposal of land and buildings | 14,105 | 5,300 | 14,105 | 5,300 |
| | Disposal of other assets | 921 | 2,506 | 738 | 2,491 |
| | | 15,026 | 20,916 | 14,843 | 20,901 |
| | Surplus/(Deficit) from write–off/sale of assets | 6,859 | (13,061) | 6,976 | (13,048) |

for the year ended 31 December 2003

| | | | LIDATED | | |
|----|---|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| | Νοτε | 2003 \$'000 | 2002 \$'000 | 2003 \$'000 | 2002 \$'000 |
| 7 | Income Tax Income tax expense | 298 | 587 | 339 | 509 |
| | The prima facie income tax on operating profit is reconciled to the income tax provided | d in the fir | nancial stat | ements as f | ollows: |
| | Prima facie tax payable on operating profit/(loss) of tax paying | | | | |
| | controlled entities before income tax at 30% | (17) | 61 | - | _ |
| | Inome tax effect of permanent differences: | | | | |
| | Non–deductable expenditure Amortisation of intangibles | - 2 | 1 | _ | _ |
| | Income tax adjusted for permanent differences | (15) | 62 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | Under/(Over) provision in previous years | (21) | 22 | - | - |
| | Future income tax benefits not previously recognised | - | (26) | - | - |
| | Deferred income tax liability not previously recognised Income tax expense relating to ordinary activities of tax paying | (5) | 20 | | _ |
| | controlled entities | (41) | 78 | - | - |
| | Income tax on foreign operations of RMIT | 339 | 509 | 339 | 509 |
| | Income tax expense/(benefit) relating to ordinary activities | 298 | 587 | 339 | 509 |
| | | | | | |
| | Aggregate Income Tax expense comprises: Current tax provision | 256 | 582 | 220 | 500 |
| | Under/(Over) provision prior year | 356 (21) | 22 | 339 | 509 |
| | | 335 | 604 | 339 | 509 |
| | Future income tax benefit | (54) | (43) | _ | - |
| | Provision for deferred income tax | 17 | 26 | - | - |
| | Income tax expense relating to ordinary activities | 298 | 587 | 339 | 509 |
| | The following controlled entities are subject to income tax in Australia Spatial Vision Innovations Pty Ltd Inquirion Pty Ltd | | | | |
| 8 | Accumulated Funds | | | | |
| 0 | Accumulated funds at beginning of year | 201 080 | 304,404 | 309,591 | 327,321 |
| | Net operating result attributable to RMIT entity | 31,524 | (248) | 36,600 | (17,730) |
| | Adjustment to annual leave – AASB 1028 | (933) | - | (880) | - |
| | Transfers to/(from) reserves 21 | 19 | (67) | _ | _ |
| | Accumulated funds at end of year | 334,699 | 304,089 | 345,311 | 309,591 |
| 9 | Cash Assets | | | | |
| 9 | Cash at bank and on hand | 19,585 | 12,877 | 2,138 | 6,719 |
| | Bank short term deposits, maturing within 60 days | 10,468 | 35,689 | 622 | 5,456 |
| | Bills of exchange accepted or endorsed by banks | | 8,977 | _ | 8,977 |
| | Foreign currency bank accounts | 9 | - | 9 | - |
| | | 30,062 | 57,543 | 2,769 | 21,152 |
| 10 | Receivables | | | | |
| 10 | Current | | | | |
| | Trade debtors | 18,989 | 20,522 | 12,708 | 13,319 |
| | Less provision for doubtful debts | (3,679) | (3,288) | (952) | (542) |
| | | 15,310 | 17,234 | 11,756 | 12,777 |
| | Student loans & student debtors | 10 1 4 1 | 0 122 | 10 1 / 1 | 0 122 |
| | Less Provision for Doubtful Debts | 19,141 (11,352) | 9,132 (3,820) | 19,141 (11,352) | 9,132 (3,820) |
| | | 7,789 | 5,312 | 7,789 | 5,312 |
| | | 1,109 | 2יכינ | 1,109 | 2 رز |

for the year ended 31 December 2003

| | | CONSOLIDATED | | RMIT | |
|---|------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| | N | 2003 | 2002 | 2003 | 2002 |
| Receivables (continued) Loans and advances | Νοτε | \$'000 5 | \$'000 92 | \$'000 5 | \$'000 92 |
| Government grants receivable | | 1,584 | 1,012 | 1,584 | 1,012 |
| Government contributions – superannuation | • | 16,500 | 16,500 | 16,500 | 16,500 |
| Interest receivable | • | 49 | 83 | 35 | 71 |
| Other debtors | | 49 12,119 | 3,884 | رح 11,113 | ,150 3,150 |
| Amounts receivable from: | | 12,119 | 5,004 | U,US | 5,150 |
| Controlled entities | | _ | _ | 7,853 | 7,506 |
| Less provision for doubtful debts | | _ | _ | (711) | (790) |
| | | 30,257 | 21,571 | 36,379 | 27,541 |
| | | 50,237 | ا ا ر را ۲ | 615,05 | -1,541 |
| Total Current | | 53,356 | 44,117 | 55,924 | 45,630 |
| Non – Current | | | | | |
| Government contributions – superannuation | ▼ | 220,665 | 231,478 | 220,665 | 231,478 |
| Amounts receivable from: | | | | | |
| Controlled entities | | - | - | 2,812 | 2,812 |
| Total Non – Current | | 220,665 | 231,478 | 223,477 | 234,290 |
| | | | | | |
| Total Receivables | | 274,021 | 275,595 | 279,401 | 279,920 |
| | | | | | |

▼ RMIT recognises a receivable for the amount expected to be received from the Commonwealth Government in respect of unfunded superannuation schemes operated by the State Government. The total consolidated amount owing in respect of these at 30 June 2003 amounted to \$237.165m (2002 – \$247.978m). Refer Notes 1.20 and 18.

11 INVENTORIES

| II INVENTORIES | | | | |
|--|---------|-------|-------|-------|
| Current | | | | |
| Trading stock | 1,037 | 875 | - | _ |
| Work in progress | 22 | 181 | - | - |
| | 1,059 | 1,056 | _ | _ |
| 12 Other Financial Assets | | | | |
| Current | | | | |
| Government and semi-government stocks and bonds | - | 1,014 | - | 1,014 |
| Total Current | - | 1,014 | _ | 1,014 |
| Non – Current | | | | |
| Listed Investments – at cost | | | | |
| Managed trust funds | 4,144 | 3,437 | - | - |
| Unlisted Investments – at cost | | | | |
| Shares in controlled entities | - | - | 804 | 1,699 |
| Less Provision for diminution in value of investment | - | - | (101) | - |
| Shares in non–related companies | 1,301 | 428 | 1,184 | 311 |
| Less Provision for diminution in value of investment | (1,033) | (80) | (953) | (80) |
| Total Non – Current | 4,412 | 3,785 | 934 | 1,930 |
| Total Other Financial Assets | 4,412 | 4,799 | 934 | 2,944 |
| Net Fair Values of Investments | | | | |

Net Fair Values of Investments

Traded securities are listed and other securities which are readily traded on organised markets. The aggregate net fair values of these securities are:

| Current |
|---------|
|---------|

| Listed Investments – at cost |
|------------------------------|
|------------------------------|

| Government and semi–government stocks and bonds | - | 1,065 | _ | 1,065 |
|---|-------|-------|-----|-------|
| Total Current | - | 1,065 | - | 1,065 |
| | | | | |
| Non–Current | | | | |
| Managed trust funds | 4,366 | 3,603 | - | - |
| Unlisted investments | 268 | 348 | 934 | 1,930 |
| Total Non – Current | 4,634 | 3,951 | 934 | 1,930 |
| | | | | |
| Total Other Financial Assets | 4,634 | 5,016 | 934 | 2,995 |

for the year ended 31 December 2003

| | Νοτε | CONSO 2003 \$'000 | LIDATED 2002 \$'000 | R 2003 \$'000 | MIT 2002 \$'000 |
|----|--|-------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 13 | OTHER ASSETS | | | | |
| | Current | C | . 0 | | |
| | Prepayments | 5,677 | 2,854 | 2,752 | 2,737 |
| | | 5,677 | 2,854 | 2,752 | 2,737 |
| | | | | | |
| 14 | Property, Plant and Equipment | | | | |
| | Land | 252,991 | 249,341 | 252,991 | 249,341 |
| | Buildings | 687,780 | 678,537 | 686,668 | 677,309 |
| | Building Plant and Improvements | 15,449 | 8,859 | 12,135 | 7,392 |
| | Equipment, Motor Vehicles & Furniture and Fittings | 44,918 | 45,040 | 42,191 | 42,076 |
| | Library Collections | 8,788 | 7,928 | 8,788 | 7,928 |
| | Development Costs | - | 683 | - | - |
| | Capital Works in Progress | 12,141 | 5,607 | 12,117 | 4,087 |
| | | 1,022,067 | 995,995 | 1,014,890 | 988,133 |
| | | | | | |

The following are details of the valuation basis of these assets, together with depreciation and amortisation provided: Land

| Lanu | | | | | |
|---|---------|-------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| Councillor's Valuation – 31.12.2003 | 252,9 | 991 | _ | 252,991 | - |
| Councillor's Valuation – 31.12.2002 | | _ | 249,341 | - | 249,341 |
| | 252,9 | 991 | 249,341 | 252,991 | 249,341 |
| Buildings – at valuation | | | | | |
| Councillor's Valuation – 31.12.2003 | 687,7 | 80 | _ | 686,668 | _ |
| Councillor's Valuation – 31.12.2002 | ,., | | 678,537 | - | 677,309 |
| | 687,7 | 80 | 678,537 | 686,668 | 677,309 |
| Building Plant and Improvements – at cost | 21,1 | 567 | 14,370 | 13,120 | 8,059 |
| Less Accumulated Depreciation | | 18) | (5,511) | (985) | (667) |
| Net Book Value | 15,2 | | 8,859 | 12,135 | 7,392 |
| Equipment, Motor Vehicles, Furniture & Fittings – at cost | | | | | |
| Equipment | 131,0 | 947 | 128,621 | 127,616 | 124,347 |
| Furniture & fittings | | 543 | 4,255 | 3,957 | 3,923 |
| Software | | 212 | 10,059 | 10,743 | 9,659 |
| Motor vehicles | 3,9 | 957 | 3,594 | 3,643 | 3,323 |
| Works of art | | 69 | 1,167 | 1,163 | 1,161 |
| | 152,8 | 328 | 147,696 | 147,122 | 142,413 |
| Less Accumulated Depreciation | (107,9 | | 02,656) | (104,931) | |
| Net Book Value | 44, | 918 | 45,040 | 42,191 | 42,076 |
| Library Collection – at cost | 24, | 722 | 20,801 | 24,722 | 20,801 |
| Less Accumulated Depreciation | (15,9 | 34) | (12,873) | (15,934) | (12,873) |
| Net Book Value | 8,7 | 788 | 7,928 | 8,788 | 7,928 |
| Development Costs | 2, | 615 | 2,048 | _ | _ |
| Less Accumulated Depreciation | (2,6 | 515) | (1,365) | - | - |
| Net Book Value | | - | 683 | _ | - |
| Capital Works in Progress – at cost | 12 | 141 | 5,607 | 12,117 | 4,087 |
| Total Assets | 1,154,6 | 44 1, | 118,400 | 1,136,740 | 1,102,010 |
| Total Accumulated Depreciation | | | 22,405) | (121,850) | |
| Total Net Book Value | | | 995,995 | 1,014,890 | 988,133 |
| Deconciliations | | | | | |

Reconciliations

Reconciliations of the carrying amounts for each class of property, plant and equipment are set out below

| Land | | | | |
|---|----------|---------|----------|---------|
| Carrying amount at beginning of year | 249,341 | 252,601 | 249,341 | 252,601 |
| adjustment due to revaluation of land | 14,500 | 2,040 | 14,500 | 2,040 |
| – disposals | (10,850) | (5,300) | (10,850) | (5,300) |
| Carrying amount at end of year | 252,991 | 249,341 | 252,991 | 249,341 |

for the year ended 31 December 2003

| | DTE | CONSO 2003 \$'000 | LIDATED 2002 \$'000 | R 2003 \$'000 | MIT 2002 \$'000 |
|--|-----|-------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Buildings Carrying amount at beginning of year | | 678,537 | 651,261 | 677,309 | 650,391 |
| – additions | | 34 | 1,838 | 34 | 1,480 |
| adjustment due to revaluation of Buildings | | 11,881 | 11,484 | 11,881 | 11,484 |
| – transfer from capital works in progress | | 11,495 | 23,578 | 11,495 | 23,578 |
| – disposals | | (3,255) | - | (3,255) | - |
| – depreciation | | (10,866) | (9,624) | (10,796) | (9,624) |
| – foreign currency translation gain/(loss) | | (46) | - | - | _ |
| Carrying amount at end of year | | 687,780 | 678,537 | 686,668 | 677,309 |
| Building Plant and Improvements | | | | | |
| Carrying amount at beginning of year | | 8,859 | 8,257 | 7,392 | 7,149 |
| – additions | | 2,487 | 1,405 | 123 | 466 |
| transfer from capital works in progress | | 5,449 | 120 | 4,939 | - |
| – disposals | | (130) | - | - | - |
| - depreciation | | (1,253) | (923) | (319) | (223) |
| – foreign currency translation gain/(loss) Carrying amount at end of year | | 37 | - | - | |
| | | 15,449 | 8,859 | 12,135 | 7,392 |
| Equipment, Motor Vehicles, Furniture & Fittings | | | | | |
| Carrying amount at beginning of year | | 45,040 | 55,458 | 42,076 | 53,163 |
| - additions | | 11,440 | 12,655 | 10,652 | 11,151 |
| transfer from capital works in progress | | 413 | 4,464 | 7 | 4,464 |
| – disposals | | (689) | (15,624) | (677) | |
| - depreciation | | (10,863) | (11,913) | (9,867) | (11,102) |
| – foreign currency translation gain/(loss) Carping amount at and of year | | (423) | - | 42.101 | - |
| Carrying amount at end of year | | 44,918 | 45,040 | 42,191 | 42,076 |
| Library Collection Carrying amount at beginning of year | | 7,928 | 7,818 | 7,928 | 7,818 |
| – additions | | 3,920 | 3,599 | 3,920 | 3,599 |
| – depreciation | | (3,062) | (3,489) | (3,062) | (3,489) |
| Carrying amount at end of year | | 8,788 | 7,928 | 8,788 | 7,928 |
| Development Costs | | | | | |
| Carrying amount at beginning of year | | 683 | - | - | - |
| transfer from capital works in progress | | 602 | - | - | - |
| transfer between related entities | | - | 2,048 | - | - |
| depreciation | | (1,249) | (1,365) | - | - |
| – foreign currency translation gain/(loss) | | (36) | - | - | |
| Carrying amount at end of year | | - | 683 | _ | - |
| Capital Works in Progress | | | | | |
| Carrying amount at beginning of year | | 5,607 | 3,772 | 4,087 | 3,651 |
| – additions | | 24,493 | 29,997 | 24,471 | 28,478 |
| transfer out of capital works in progress | | (17,959) | (26,114) | (16,441) | |
| – transfer between related entities Carrying amount at end of year | | - 12,141 | (2,048) 5,607 | 12,117 | (2,048) 4,087 |
| Carrying amount at thu or year | | 12,141 | 5,007 | 12,11/ | 4,007 |
| Total | | | | | |
| Carrying amount at beginning of year | | 995,995 | 979,167 | 988,133 | 974,773 |
| additions adjustment due to revoluction of land and buildings | | 42,376 | 49,494 | 39,202 | 45,174 |
| – adjustment due to revaluation of land and buildings transfor from capital works in progress | | 26,381 | 13,524 | 26,381 | 13,524 |
| transfer from capital works in progress transfer between related entities | | _ | 2,048 | - | 2,048 |
| – transfer between related entities – disposals | | (14.024) | (20.024) | (14 782) | (2,048) (20,900) |
| – disposais – depreciation | | (14,924) (27,293) | (20,924) (27,214) | (14,782) (24,044) | (20,900) (24,438) |
| – foreign currency translation gain/(loss) | | (27,293) (468) | (27,314) | (24,044) | (24,430) |
| Carrying amount at end of year | | | 995,995 | 1,014,890 | 988,133 |
| Carrying amount at the orycan | | 1,022,00/ | 322,225 | 1,014,090 | 900,133 |

for the year ended 31 December 2003

| 2003 \$'000 58 - 58 (58) - | 2002 \$'000 - <u>58</u> 58 |
|--|---|
| - 58 | - 58 |
| | |
| 58 | |
| | 58 |
| (58) | |
| - | (47) |
| | 11 |
| | |
| | |
| 22.044 | 21 6 22 |
| 22,044 | 21,623 |
| 2 5 4 7 | _ |
| | 21,623 |
| 24,591 | 21,023 |
| | |
| | |
| 10,527 | 13,567 |
| | 13,567 |
| | 5.5 1 |
| 35,118 | 35,190 |
| | |
| | |
| _ | _ |
| _ | _ |
| _ | _ |
| | |
| - | _ |
| - | - |
| - | - |
| - | _ |
| _ | |
| | |
| | |
| 26,066 | 26,862 |
| | 4,264 |
| | 16,500 |
| 46,327 | 47,626 |
| | |
| 33,349 | 32,885 |
| 220,665 | 231,478 |
| 254,014 | 264,363 |
| 300,341 | 311,989 |
| | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - |

▼ A total consolidated unfunded liability for retirement benefits of \$237.165m (2002 – \$247.978m) accruing to beneficiaries of State Superannuation Scheme has been recorded in the Statements of Financial Position as a liability. Refer Notes 1.20(v) and 10.

| | No. | No. | No. | No. |
|--|---------------|-----------|----------------|--------|
| Number of employees as at the end of the reporting period: | 4,283 | 3,954 | 3,665 | 3,505 |
| The following assumptions were adopted in measuring the present value of long service le | eave and reti | rement gi | atuity entitle | ments: |
| Weighted average increase in employee costs | 4.0% | 4.6% | 4.0% | 4.6% |
| Weighted average discount rates | 5.5% | 4.8% | 5.5% | 4.8% |

15yrs

15yrs

15yrs

15yrs

Weighted average settlement period

for the year ended 31 December 2003

| | | CONSOLIDATED | | RMIT | |
|----|---|--|---|---|---|
| | | 2003 | 2002 | 2003 | 2002 |
| 19 | Note Revenue Received in Advance | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| | Government Advances – Commonwealth Government | 1,858 | 14,821 | 1,858 | 14,821 |
| | Research grants | 437 | 342 | 437 | 342 |
| | Student fees | 21,563 | 6,551 | 16,830 | 5,997 |
| | Projects fees | 44 | 4,138 | - | 61 |
| | Other | 618 | 73 | 554 | _ |
| | | 24,520 | 25,925 | 19,679 | 21,221 |
| 20 | Interest Bearing Liabilities | | | | |
| | Current | | | | |
| | Bank loan | - | 15,000 | - | 15,000 |
| | Commonwealth Government Ioan | 3,680 | _ | 3,680 | _ |
| | | 3,680 | 15,000 | 3,680 | 15,000 |
| | Non–Current | | | | |
| | Bank loan | - | 35,000 | - | 35,000 |
| | Commonwealth Government Ioan | 3,500 | - | 3,500 | _ |
| | | 3,500 | 35,000 | 3,500 | 35,000 |
| | Total Interest Bearing Liabilities | 7,180 | 50,000 | 7,180 | 50,000 |
| | | | | | |
| | Credit Standby Arrangements with Commonwealth Bank (a) Commercial Bill acceptance facility: | | | | |
| | The unsecured bill acceptance facility may be drawn at any time and is subject to an | nual reviev | w The hill a | ccentance | facility |
| | has been drawn as a source of primarily, long term finance and is available until 30. | | vv. The bin a | cceptance | racincy |
| | has been drawn as a source of printarity, long term market and is available driving of | une 2004. | | | |
| | Credit facility available | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 |
| | Amount utilised | - | 50,000 | - | 50,000 |
| | Unused credit facility | 50,000 | - | 50,000 | - |
| | (b) Credit Card facility: The RMIT Consolidated Entity has entered into an arrangement with its bankers for | the provision | on of a corp | oorate credi | t card |
| | The RMIT Consolidated Entity has entered into an arrangement with its bankers for facility at no interest, provided the debt outstanding is repaid on a monthly basis. | | | | |
| | The RMIT Consolidated Entity has entered into an arrangement with its bankers for facility at no interest, provided the debt outstanding is repaid on a monthly basis. Credit facility available | 7,500 | 7,500 | 7,500 | 7,500 |
| | The RMIT Consolidated Entity has entered into an arrangement with its bankers for facility at no interest, provided the debt outstanding is repaid on a monthly basis. Credit facility available Amount utilised | | 7,500 1,068 | | 7,500 1,068 |
| | The RMIT Consolidated Entity has entered into an arrangement with its bankers for facility at no interest, provided the debt outstanding is repaid on a monthly basis. Credit facility available | 7,500 838 | 7,500 | 7,500 838 | 7,500 1,068 |
| 21 | The RMIT Consolidated Entity has entered into an arrangement with its bankers for facility at no interest, provided the debt outstanding is repaid on a monthly basis. Credit facility available Amount utilised Unused credit facility RESERVES | 7,500 838 | 7,500 1,068 | 7,500 838 | 7,500 1,068 |
| 21 | The RMIT Consolidated Entity has entered into an arrangement with its bankers for facility at no interest, provided the debt outstanding is repaid on a monthly basis. Credit facility available Amount utilised Unused credit facility RESERVES Consolidated Reserves | 7,500 838 6,662 | 7,500 1,068 6,432 | 7,500 838 6,662 | 7,500 1,068 6,432 |
| 21 | The RMIT Consolidated Entity has entered into an arrangement with its bankers for facility at no interest, provided the debt outstanding is repaid on a monthly basis. Credit facility available Amount utilised Unused credit facility Reserves Consolidated Reserves Balance at Beginning of Year | 7,500 838 6,662 617,890 | 7,500 1,068 6,432 604,241 | 7,500 838 | 7,500 |
| 21 | The RMIT Consolidated Entity has entered into an arrangement with its bankers for facility at no interest, provided the debt outstanding is repaid on a monthly basis. Credit facility available Amount utilised Unused credit facility RESERVES Consolidated Reserves Balance at Beginning of Year Transfers from/(to) accumulated funds | 7,500 838 6,662 617,890 (19) | 7,500 1,068 6,432 604,241 67 | 7,500 838 6,662 566,397 | 7,500 1,068 6,432 552,873 – |
| 21 | The RMIT Consolidated Entity has entered into an arrangement with its bankers for facility at no interest, provided the debt outstanding is repaid on a monthly basis. Credit facility available Amount utilised Unused credit facility RESERVES Consolidated Reserves Balance at Beginning of Year Transfers from/(to) accumulated funds Revaluation of land & buildings | 7,500 838 6,662 617,890 (19) 26,381 | 7,500 1,068 6,432 604,241 67 13,524 | 7,500 838 6,662 | 7,500 1,068 6,432 |
| 21 | The RMIT Consolidated Entity has entered into an arrangement with its bankers for facility at no interest, provided the debt outstanding is repaid on a monthly basis. Credit facility available Amount utilised Unused credit facility RESERVES Consolidated Reserves Balance at Beginning of Year Transfers from/(to) accumulated funds Revaluation of land & buildings Foreign exchange losses | 7,500 838 6,662 617,890 (19) 26,381 (2,972) | 7,500 1,068 6,432 604,241 67 13,524 58 | 7,500 838 6,662 566,397 _ _ 26,381 _ | 7,500 1,068 6,432 552,873 - 13,524 - |
| 21 | The RMIT Consolidated Entity has entered into an arrangement with its bankers for facility at no interest, provided the debt outstanding is repaid on a monthly basis. Credit facility available Amount utilised Unused credit facility RESERVES Consolidated Reserves Balance at Beginning of Year Transfers from/(to) accumulated funds Revaluation of land & buildings | 7,500 838 6,662 617,890 (19) 26,381 | 7,500 1,068 6,432 604,241 67 13,524 58 | 7,500 838 6,662 566,397 _ _ 26,381 _ | 7,500 1,068 6,432 552,873 - 13,524 - |
| | The RMIT Consolidated Entity has entered into an arrangement with its bankers for facility at no interest, provided the debt outstanding is repaid on a monthly basis. Credit facility available Amount utilised Unused credit facility RESERVES Consolidated Reserves Balance at Beginning of Year Transfers from/(to) accumulated funds Revaluation of land & buildings Foreign exchange losses Balance at End of Year | 7,500 838 6,662 617,890 (19) 26,381 (2,972) | 7,500 1,068 6,432 604,241 67 13,524 58 | 7,500 838 6,662 566,397 _ _ 26,381 _ | 7,500 1,068 6,432 552,873 – 13,524 – |
| 21 | The RMIT Consolidated Entity has entered into an arrangement with its bankers for facility at no interest, provided the debt outstanding is repaid on a monthly basis. Credit facility available Amount utilised Unused credit facility RESERVES Consolidated Reserves Balance at Beginning of Year Transfers from/(to) accumulated funds Revaluation of land & buildings Foreign exchange losses | 7,500 838 6,662 617,890 (19) 26,381 (2,972) 641,280 | 7,500 1,068 6,432 604,241 67 13,524 58 | 7,500 838 6,662 566,397 _ _ 26,381 _ | 7,500 1,068 6,432 552,873 - 13,524 - |
| 21 | The RMIT Consolidated Entity has entered into an arrangement with its bankers for facility at no interest, provided the debt outstanding is repaid on a monthly basis. Credit facility available Amount utilised Unused credit facility RESERVES Consolidated Reserves Balance at Beginning of Year Transfers from/(to) accumulated funds Revaluation of land & buildings Foreign exchange losses Balance at End of Year Represented by: | 7,500 838 6,662 617,890 (19) 26,381 (2,972) 641,280 | 7,500 1,068 6,432 604,241 67 13,524 58 617,890 | 7,500 838 6,662 566,397 - 26,381 - 592,778 | 7,500 1,068 6,432 552,873 - 13,524 - 566,397 |
| 21 | The RMIT Consolidated Entity has entered into an arrangement with its bankers for facility at no interest, provided the debt outstanding is repaid on a monthly basis. Credit facility available Amount utilised Unused credit facility RESERVES Consolidated Reserves Balance at Beginning of Year Transfers from/(to) accumulated funds Revaluation of land & buildings Foreign exchange losses Balance at End of Year Represented by: Asset revaluation reserve Fixed asset replacement reserve Capital projects reserve | 7,500 838 6,662 617,890 (19) 26,381 (2,972) 641,280 632,630 | 7,500 1,068 6,432 604,241 67 13,524 58 617,890 | 7,500 838 6,662 566,397 - 26,381 - 592,778 | 7,500 1,068 6,432 552,873 - 13,524 - 566,397 |
| | The RMIT Consolidated Entity has entered into an arrangement with its bankers for facility at no interest, provided the debt outstanding is repaid on a monthly basis. Credit facility available Amount utilised Unused credit facility Reserves Balance at Beginning of Year Transfers from/(to) accumulated funds Revaluation of land & buildings Foreign exchange losses Balance at End of Year Represented by: Asset revaluation reserve Fixed asset replacement reserve Capital projects reserve Foreign currency translation reserve | 7,500 838 6,662 617,890 (19) 26,381 (2,972) 641,280 632,630 1,637 | 7,500 1,068 6,432 604,241 67 13,524 58 617,890 606,255 1,637 | 7,500 838 6,662 566,397 - 26,381 - 592,778 | 7,500 1,068 6,432 552,873 - 13,524 - 566,397 |
| 21 | The RMIT Consolidated Entity has entered into an arrangement with its bankers for facility at no interest, provided the debt outstanding is repaid on a monthly basis. Credit facility available Amount utilised Unused credit facility RESERVES Consolidated Reserves Balance at Beginning of Year Transfers from/(to) accumulated funds Revaluation of land & buildings Foreign exchange losses Balance at End of Year Represented by: Asset revaluation reserve Fixed asset replacement reserve Capital projects reserve | 7,500 838 6,662 617,890 (19) 26,381 (2,972) 641,280 632,630 1,637 10,000 (2,987) | 7,500 1,068 6,432 604,241 67 13,524 58 617,890 606,255 1,637 10,000 (13) 11 | 7,500 838 6,662 566,397 26,381 592,778 592,778 | 7,500 1,068 6,432 552,873 13,524 566,397 |
| | The RMIT Consolidated Entity has entered into an arrangement with its bankers for facility at no interest, provided the debt outstanding is repaid on a monthly basis. Credit facility available Amount utilised Unused credit facility Reserves Balance at Beginning of Year Transfers from/(to) accumulated funds Revaluation of land & buildings Foreign exchange losses Balance at End of Year Represented by: Asset revaluation reserve Fixed asset replacement reserve Capital projects reserve Foreign currency translation reserve | 7,500 838 6,662 617,890 (19) 26,381 (2,972) 641,280 632,630 1,637 10,000 (2,987) | 7,500 1,068 6,432 604,241 67 13,524 58 617,890 606,255 1,637 10,000 (13) | 7,500 838 6,662 566,397 26,381 592,778 592,778 | 7,500 1,068 6,432 552,873 |
| | The RMIT Consolidated Entity has entered into an arrangement with its bankers for facility at no interest, provided the debt outstanding is repaid on a monthly basis. Credit facility available Amount utilised Unused credit facility Reserves Balance at Beginning of Year Transfers from/(to) accumulated funds Revaluation of land & buildings Foreign exchange losses Balance at End of Year Represented by: Asset revaluation reserve Fixed asset replacement reserve Capital projects reserve Foreign currency translation reserve | 7,500 838 6,662 617,890 (19) 26,381 (2,972) 641,280 632,630 1,637 10,000 (2,987) | 7,500 1,068 6,432 604,241 67 13,524 58 617,890 606,255 1,637 10,000 (13) 11 | 7,500 838 6,662 566,397 26,381 592,778 592,778 | 7,500 1,068 6,432 552,873 |
| | The RMIT Consolidated Entity has entered into an arrangement with its bankers for facility at no interest, provided the debt outstanding is repaid on a monthly basis. Credit facility available Amount utilised Unused credit facility RESERVES Consolidated Reserves Balance at Beginning of Year Transfers from/(to) accumulated funds Revaluation of land & buildings Foreign exchange losses Balance at End of Year Represented by: Asset revaluation reserve Fixed asset replacement reserve Capital projects reserve Foreign currency translation reserve Capital profits reserve Movements in reserves during the year were: Asset revaluation reserve | 7,500 838 6,662 617,890 (19) 26,381 (2,972) 641,280 632,630 1,637 10,000 (2,987) | 7,500 1,068 6,432 604,241 67 13,524 58 617,890 606,255 1,637 10,000 (13) 11 617,890 | 7,500 838 6,662 566,397 26,381 592,778 592,778 | 7,500 1,068 6,432 552,873 |
| | The RMIT Consolidated Entity has entered into an arrangement with its bankers for facility at no interest, provided the debt outstanding is repaid on a monthly basis. Credit facility available Amount utilised Unused credit facility RESERVES Consolidated Reserves Balance at Beginning of Year Transfers from/(to) accumulated funds Revaluation of land & buildings Foreign exchange losses Balance at End of Year Represented by: Asset revaluation reserve Fixed asset replacement reserve Capital projects reserve Foreign currency translation reserve Capital profits reserve Capital profits reserve Balance at Beginning of Year | 7,500 838 6,662 617,890 (19) 26,381 (2,972) 641,280 632,630 1,637 10,000 (2,987) - 641,280 | 7,500 1,068 6,432 604,241 67 13,524 58 617,890 606,255 1,637 10,000 (13) 11 | 7,500 838 6,662 566,397 26,381 592,778 592,778 | 7,500 1,068 6,432 552,873 |
| | The RMIT Consolidated Entity has entered into an arrangement with its bankers for facility at no interest, provided the debt outstanding is repaid on a monthly basis. Credit facility available Amount utilised Unused credit facility RESERVES Consolidated Reserves Balance at Beginning of Year Transfers from/(to) accumulated funds Revaluation of land & buildings Foreign exchange losses Balance at End of Year Represented by: Asset revaluation reserve Fixed asset replacement reserve Capital projects reserve Foreign currency translation reserve Capital profits reserve Movements in reserves during the year were: Asset revaluation reserve Balance at Beginning of Year Transfers from/(to) accumulated funds | 7,500 838 6,662 617,890 (19) 26,381 (2,972) 641,280 632,630 1,637 10,000 (2,987) - 641,280 641,280 | 7,500 1,068 6,432 604,241 67 13,524 58 617,890 606,255 1,637 10,000 (13) 11 617,890 11 617,890 | 7,500 838 6,662 566,397 - 26,381 - 592,778 592,778 - - 592,778 - - - 592,778 | 7,500 1,068 6,432 552,873 - 13,524 - 566,397 566,397 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - |
| | The RMIT Consolidated Entity has entered into an arrangement with its bankers for facility at no interest, provided the debt outstanding is repaid on a monthly basis. Credit facility available Amount utilised Unused credit facility RESERVES Consolidated Reserves Balance at Beginning of Year Transfers from/(to) accumulated funds Revaluation of land & buildings Foreign exchange losses Balance at End of Year Represented by: Asset revaluation reserve Fixed asset replacement reserve Capital projects reserve Foreign currency translation reserve Capital profits reserve Movements in reserves during the year were: Asset revaluation reserve Balance at Beginning of Year Transfers from/(to) accumulated funds Revaluation of land & buildings | 7,500 838 6,662 617,890 (19) 26,381 (2,972) 641,280 632,630 1,637 10,000 (2,987) - 641,280 641,280 | 7,500 1,068 6,432 604,241 67 13,524 58 617,890 606,255 1,637 10,000 (13) 11 617,890 11 617,890 | 7,500 838 6,662 566,397 26,381 592,778 592,778 592,778 592,778 592,778 | 7,500 1,068 6,432 552,873 - 13,524 - 566,397 566,397 - - - - - - 566,397 552,873 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - |
| | The RMIT Consolidated Entity has entered into an arrangement with its bankers for facility at no interest, provided the debt outstanding is repaid on a monthly basis. Credit facility available Amount utilised Unused credit facility RESERVES Consolidated Reserves Balance at Beginning of Year Transfers from/(to) accumulated funds Revaluation of land & buildings Foreign exchange losses Balance at End of Year Represented by: Asset revaluation reserve Fixed asset replacement reserve Capital projects reserve Foreign currency translation reserve Capital profits reserve Movements in reserves during the year were: Asset revaluation reserve Balance at Beginning of Year Transfers from/(to) accumulated funds | 7,500 838 6,662 617,890 (19) 26,381 (2,972) 641,280 632,630 1,637 10,000 (2,987) - 641,280 641,280 | 7,500 1,068 6,432 604,241 67 13,524 58 617,890 606,255 1,637 10,000 (13) 11 617,890 11 617,890 | 7,500 838 6,662 566,397 - 26,381 - 592,778 592,778 - - 592,778 - - - 592,778 | 7,500 1,068 6,432 552,873 - 13,524 - 566,397 566,397 - - - - - - 566,397 |
| | The RMIT Consolidated Entity has entered into an arrangement with its bankers for facility at no interest, provided the debt outstanding is repaid on a monthly basis. Credit facility available Amount utilised Unused credit facility RESERVES Consolidated Reserves Balance at Beginning of Year Transfers from/(to) accumulated funds Revaluation of land & buildings Foreign exchange losses Balance at End of Year Represented by: Asset revaluation reserve Fixed asset replacement reserve Capital projects reserve Foreign currency translation reserve Capital profits reserve Balance at Beginning of Year Transfers from/(to) accumulated funds Reveluation of land & buildings Foreign currency translation reserve Capital profits reserve Balance at Beginning of Year Transfers from/(to) accumulated funds Revaluation of land & buildings Balance at End of Year | 7,500 838 6,662 617,890 (19) 26,381 (2,972) 641,280 632,630 1,637 10,000 (2,987) - 641,280 641,280 | 7,500 1,068 6,432 604,241 67 13,524 58 617,890 606,255 1,637 10,000 (13) 11 617,890 11 617,890 | 7,500 838 6,662 566,397 26,381 592,778 592,778 592,778 592,778 592,778 | 7,500 1,068 6,432 552,873 - 13,524 - 566,397 566,397 - - - - - - 566,397 552,873 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - |
| | The RMIT Consolidated Entity has entered into an arrangement with its bankers for facility at no interest, provided the debt outstanding is repaid on a monthly basis. Credit facility available Amount utilised Unused credit facility RESERVES Consolidated Reserves Balance at Beginning of Year Transfers from/(to) accumulated funds Revaluation of land & buildings Foreign exchange losses Balance at End of Year Represented by: Asset revaluation reserve Fixed asset replacement reserve Capital projects reserve Foreign currency translation reserve Capital profits reserve Movements in reserves during the year were: Asset revaluation reserve Balance at Beginning of Year Transfers from/(to) accumulated funds Revaluation of land & buildings Balance at End of Year | 7,500 838 6,662 617,890 (19) 26,381 (2,972) 641,280 632,630 1,637 10,000 (2,987) - 641,280 641,280 | 7,500 1,068 6,432 604,241 67 13,524 58 617,890 606,255 1,637 10,000 (13) 11 617,890 11 617,890 | 7,500 838 6,662 566,397 26,381 592,778 592,778 592,778 592,778 592,778 | 7,500 1,068 6,432 552,873 - 13,524 - 566,397 566,397 - - - - - - 566,397 552,873 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - |

for the year ended 31 December 2003

| | | CONSO | IDATED | RMIT | |
|-----|---|------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | Νοτε | 2003 \$'000 | 2002 \$'000 | 2003 \$'000 | 2002 \$'000 |
| | Capital projects reserve | \$ 000 | ∌ 000 | \$ 000 | \$ 000 |
| | Balance at Beginning of Year | 10,000 | 9,933 | - | - |
| | Transfers from/(to) accumulated funds | - | 67 | _ | - |
| | Balance at End of Year | 10,000 | 10,000 | | |
| | Foreign currency translation reserve | | | | |
| | Balance at Beginning of Year | (13) | (71) | - | - |
| | Transfers from/(to) accumulated funds | (2) | - | - | - |
| | Foreign currency translation gains/(losses) | (2,972) | 58 | - | - |
| | Balance at End of Year | (2,987) | (13) | _ | _ |
| | Capital profits reserve | | | | |
| | Balance at Beginning of Year | 11 | 11 | - | - |
| | Transfers from/(to) accumulated funds | (11) | - | - | - |
| | Balance at End of Year | - | 11 | _ | _ |
| | Nature and purpose of reserves | | | | |
| | Asset Revaluation Reserve | | | | |
| | The asset revaluation reserve is used to record asset revaluation increments and deci | ements in | the value | of non-curr | ent |
| | physical assets. | cificites in | the value | or non can | ene |
| | 1 2 | | | | |
| | Fixed Asset Replacement Reserve | | | | |
| | The fixed asset replacement reserve sets aside retained earnings to be used for replaci | ng assets [.] | that exist o | on the asset | register. |
| | | 0 | | | 0 |
| | Capital Projects ReservE | | | | |
| | The capital projects reserve sets aside retained earnings to be used for major project | s over \$10,0 | 000. | | |
| | | | | | |
| | Foreign Currency Translation Reserve | | | | |
| | The foreign currency translation reserve records the foreign currency differences arisi | ng from th | he translat | ion of | |
| | self–sustaining foreign operations. | 0 | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | Capital Profits Reserve | | | | |
| | Upon disposal of revalued assets, any related revaluation increment standing to the | redit of th | ie asset rev | valuation res | serve is |
| | transferred to the capital profits reserve. | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 22 | Total Equity Reconciliation Total equity at beginning of year | 001 000 | 908,758 | 875,988 | 880104 |
| | iotal equity at beginning of year | 921,909 | 908,758 | 075,900 | 880,194 |
| | Total changes in parent entity interest in equity recognised in | | | | |
| | statements of financial performance | 54,000 | 13,334 | 62,101 | (4,206) |
| | Total change in outside equity interest 23 | 102 | (183) | - | - |
| | Total equity at end of year | 976,011 | 921,909 | 938,089 | 875,988 |
| ••• | | | | | |
| 23 | OUTSIDE EQUITY INTEREST | | | | |
| | Outside equity interest in controlled entities comprises: | ., . | | | |
| | Interest in accumulated funds at the beginning of the year after adjusting for outsid | | | ntities acqu | ired |
| | during the financial year | (169) | 14 | - | - |
| | Interest in net operating result | 102 | (183) | _ | _ |
| | Interest in accumulated funds at the end of the year | (67) | (169) | _ | - |
| | Interest in share capital | 99 | 99 | _ | - |
| | | 32 | (70) | _ | _ |
| | | | ., , | | |
| 24 | Contingent Liabilities | | | | |
| | Guarantees | | | | |
| | (a) RMIT has guaranteed the bank overdraft of Melbourne | | | | |
| | Community Television to a limit of: | 220 | 220 | 220 | 220 |
| | (b) RMIT has guaranteed contract performance to various | | | | |
| | organisations to the extent of: | 1,241 | 1,241 | 1,241 | 1,241 |
| | | | | | |
| | litigations | | | | |

Litigations

Claims for unspecified damages have been lodged against the RMIT Consolidated Entity. The RMIT Consolidated Entity has disclaimed liability and is defending the actions. Legal advice indicates that it is unlikely that any significant liability will arise.

for the year ended 31 December 2003

| Note | CONSOL 2003 \$'000 | IDATED 2002 \$'000 | RA 2003 \$'000 | AIT 2002 \$'000 |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 25 COMMITMENTS FOR EXPENDITURE | \$ 000 | \$ 000 | \$ 000 | \$ 000 |
| (a) Operating Leases | | | | |
| Future Minimum Rental Payments for Leased Premises: | | | | |
| Due within one year | 4,068 | 2,325 | 3,732 | 2,325 |
| Due after one years but within five years | 18,690 | 10,522 | 17,386 | 10,522 |
| Due after five years | 1,247 | - | - | - |
| | 24,005 | 12,847 | 21,118 | 12,847 |
| Future Minimum Rental Payments for Leased Equipment: | | | | |
| Due within one year | 8,345 | 10,298 | 8,320 | 10,288 |
| Due after one years but within five years | 4,606 | 6,856 | 4,531 | 6,856 |
| | 12,951 | 17,154 | 12,851 | 17,144 |
| (b) Capital and Other Commitments | | 1.1 | | |

The RMIT Consolidated Entity and RMIT has a commitment with respect to capital and other expenditure which has been contracted for at balance date.

| Plant and Equipment | | | | |
|-------------------------------|--------|-------|--------|-------|
| Due within one year | 36 | 70 | 36 | 70 |
| Building Works | | | | |
| Due within one year | 5,138 | 3,573 | 5,101 | 3,573 |
| Other Non–Capital Commitments | | | | |
| Due within one year | 6,559 | 3,743 | 6,559 | 3,740 |
| | 11,733 | 7,386 | 11,696 | 7,383 |
| | | | | |

26 Notes to Statement of Cash Flows

(a) Reconciliation of Cash

For the purpose of the statement of cash flows, cash represents cash on hand, at bank and investments in money market instruments, net of outstanding bank overdrafts.

Cash at the end of the reporting period is shown in the Statement of Cash Flows and is reconciled to the related items in the financial statements as follows;

| Cash at the Beginning of Year | | | | | |
|---|-----|----------|--------|--------------|----------|
| Cash at bank and at hand | | 12,877 | 4,406 | 6,719 | (1,131) |
| Short-term money market deposits | | 35,689 | 25,048 | 5,456 | 9,666 |
| Foreign currency bank accounts | | - | 609 | - | 609 |
| Bills of exchange accepted or endorsed by banks | | 8,977 | 499 | 8,977 | 499 |
| | | 57,543 | 30,562 | 21,152 | 9,643 |
| Cash at the End of Year | | | | | |
| Cash at bank and at hand | | 19,585 | 12,877 | 2,138 | 6,719 |
| Short–term money market deposits | | | 35,689 | 2,130 622 | |
| Foreign currency bank accounts | | 10,468 | 35,089 | | 5,456 |
| Bills of exchange accepted or endorsed by banks | | 9 | - | 9 | - |
| Bills of exchange accepted of endorsed by barris | | - | 8,977 | 2,769 | 8,977 |
| | | 30,062 | 57,543 | 2,709 | 21,152 |
| Cash Movement for the Year | | (27,481) | 26,981 | (18,383) | 11,509 |
| (b) Reconciliation of Net Cash provided by | | | | | |
| Operating Activities to Operating Result – after related income tax | | | | | |
| Net Operating Result after income tax | | 31,626 | (431) | 36,600 | (17,730) |
| | | | | | |
| Eliminate Non–Cash Flows | | | | | |
| Unrealised foreign exchange (gain)/loss | | 3,692 | - | - | - |
| Loss/(gain) on sale of property, plant & equipment | 6 | (6,859) | 13,061 | (7,042) | 13,048 |
| Depreciation on property plant & equipment | 4.2 | 27,293 | 27,314 | 24,044 | 24,437 |
| Amortisation of investments | 4.7 | 953 | (80) | 974 | - |
| Provision for doubtful debts | 4.4 | 10,562 | 2,867 | 10,459 | 3,637 |
| Bad debts written off | 4.4 | 1,308 | 322 | 1,308 | 211 |
| Amortisation of intangible assets | 4.2 | 478 | 486 | 11 | 23 |
| Interest on finance leases | 4.5 | - | 1 | - | _ |
| | | | | | |

_

for the year ended 31 December 2003

| | | CONSOLIDATED | | |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Νοτε | 2003 \$'000 | 2002 \$'000 | 2003 \$'000 | 2002 \$'000 |
| Change in Operating Assets and Liabilities | | | • | 1 |
| Net (increase) / decrease in current receivables | (21,109) | 1,268 | (22,061) | 1,753 |
| Net (increase) / decrease in inventories | (3) | (48) | _ | - |
| Net (increase) / decrease in other assets | (2,823) | (3,119) | (15) | (1,006) |
| Net increase / (decrease) in revenue received in advance | (1,405) | (6,339) | (1,542) | (6,241) |
| Net increase / (decrease) in payables | 920 | (1,523) | (72) | (3,012) |
| Net increase / (decrease) in current tax liability | (289) | 389 | (170) | 311 |
| (excluding Deferred Superannuation) | (1,595) | 8,789 | (1,715) | 8,377 |
| Net cash provided by operating activities | 42,749 | 42,957 | 40,779 | 23,808 |

27 ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY

| The RMIT Consolidated Entity is reliant on a significant volume of its revenue being de | rived from: | | | |
|---|-------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Commonwealth Government financial assistance | 225,369 | 209,352 | 225,369 | 209,352 |
| Victorian State Government financial assistance | 68,713 | 67,713 | 68,713 | 67,713 |
| | 294,082 | 277,065 | 294,082 | 277,065 |
| | | | | |
| The percentage of the RMIT Consolidated Entity revenue was sourced from: | | | | |
| Commonwealth Government financial assistance | 39.24% | 38.70% | 42.87% | 43.49% |
| Victorian State Government financial assistance | 11.96% | 12.52% | 13.07% | 14.07% |

28 EVENTS SUBSEQUENT TO BALANCE DATE

There have been no events which have occurred since balance date which have or which may have materially affected the accounts RMIT Council has formalised its property strategy after considering the results of its recent city property portfolio review. In a move to consolidate its city property at the top end of Swanston Street, RMIT is considering options to relocate its Bourke Street operations and develop sites adjacent to its main campus.

29 SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS

Funds to which RMIT or any controlled entity contributed to during the financial year:

| (a) Defined Benefits Schemes | | | | |
|---|---------|--------|--------|---------|
| State Superannuation Fund – closed | 18,617 | 17,378 | 18,617 | 17,378 |
| Unisuper DBP/ICP | 25,831 | 24,109 | 25,726 | 24,069 |
| State Employees Retirement Benefits Scheme – closed | 146 | 102 | 113 | 102 |
| (b) Defined Contribution Schemes | | | | |
| Victorian Superannuation Fund | 2 2 2 2 | 2087 | 2 272 | 2 0 5 7 |
| Advance Credit – closed | 3,373 | 2,987 | 3,373 | 2,957 |
| AMP – closed | 32 | - | _ | _ |
| AMP – Closed Australian Retirement Fund | 4 | 9 | — | _ |
| | 19 | 32 | - | _ |
| AXA Australia Tailored Superannuation Fund | 351 | 633 | 14 | 2 |
| BT Lifetime Supperannuation Employer Plan Commonwealth Bank of Australia | 110 | 86 | _ | - |
| | 1 | 3 | _ | - |
| Connect | - | 18 | _ | - |
| Fitzgerald Services P/L Superfund | _ | 6 | _ | - |
| Health Super | 9 | 4 | — | - |
| Hesta – closed | - | 1 | — | - |
| Host Plus | 173 | 149 | - | — |
| Local Authorities Superannuation | 8 | 9 | - | - |
| MLC Superannuation | - | 5 | - | - |
| MTAA Superannuation | 5 | 5 | _ | - |
| Retail Employees Superannuation Trust | 45 | 38 | _ | - |
| RMIT Superannuation Plan – Closed | 615 | 297 | 614 | 296 |
| RMIT Union Tailored Superannuation | 541 | 186 | - | - |
| Superannuation Trust of Australia | 149 | 135 | - | - |
| Tertiary Education Superannuation Scheme | - | 98 | _ | - |
| Zurich Superannuation | - | 33 | - | _ |
| Other | 4 | 4 | - | - |
| 4.1 | 50,033 | 46,327 | 48,457 | 44,804 |

| CONSOLI | DATED | RM | ΙТ |
|---------|--------|--------|--------|
| 2003 | 2002 | 2003 | 2002 |
| \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |

Unisuper DBP/ICP (formerly Superannuation Scheme Australian Universities) The last actuarial investigation was completed on 16 May 2003 and conducted as at 31 December 2002. The investigation was conducted by Mr. Grant Harslett (FIA. FIAA) and Mr. Matthew Burgess (FIAA) of Towers Perrin.

As at 30 June 2003 and 2002, the amounts of the fund were:

| 142,816 | 143,353 | 142,816 | 143,353 |
|---------|---------|--|--|
| 135,427 | 123,221 | 135,427 | 123,221 |
| 7,389 | 20,132 | 7,389 | 20,132 |
| 162,074 | 154,116 | 162,074 | 154,116 |
| 1 | 7,389 | 135,427 123,221 7,389 20,132 | 135,427 123,221 135,427 7,389 20,132 7,389 |

The actuary expects all commitments to members to be met and the existing contribution rates to remain appropriate. State Superannuation Fund and State Employees Retirement Benefit Scheme RMIT has in its staffing profile a number of employees who are members of the State Superannuation Fund or the State Employees Retirement Benefit

As at 30 June 2003, the Superannuation Fund was carrying total liabilities for member benefits, in excess of the value of the scheme's assets. Hence, unfunded superannuation liabilities exist which are recognised in the financial statements of the scheme. The notional share of this public sector employee superannuation scheme's unfunded liabilities attributable to RMIT is:

| State Superannuation Fund Unfunded liabilities Accrued benefits Vested benefits | 235,601 298,092 300,741 | 246,756 296,125 302,422 | 235,601 298,092 300,741 | 246,756 296,125 302,422 |
|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| State Employees Retirement Benefits Scheme Unfunded liabilities Accrued benefits Vested benefits | 1,564 1,557 1,743 | 1,222 1,562 1,577 | 1,564 1,557 1,743 | 1,222 1,562 1,577 |

In January 1999 the Victorian Department of Treasury and Finance issued Accounting and Financial Reporting Bulletin 23 under the Financial Management Act 1994, requiring Victorian Universities to recognise in their Financial Statements the unfunded superannuation liability.

The State Grants (General Purposes) Act 1994 section 14 provides for the Commonwealth and the State Governments to meet the costs of unfunded superannuation liabilities as they emerge. As stated in the Financial Statements for the State of Victoria 1997 – 1998, based on a cost sharing arrangement with the Commonwealth, the State is only required to make a contribution to the Commonwealth equivalent to approximately 28% of unfunded liabilities in relation to university employees. The remaining 72% is to be met by the Commonwealth. The State has reported its liability accordingly.

For the 1998 annual report, the Victorian Minister for Finance recommended that the financial statements were presented on the basis that both a liability and an offsetting asset be recognised in respect of the unfunded superannuation obligations. The same presentation has been followed in 2003.

The basis for this treatment is:

- (a) The Commonwealth Government has provided funds for the unfunded superannuation liabilities of Universities since funding responsibility for higher education transferred to the Commonwealth in 1975. The Commonwealth has confirmed its intention to continue making these payments in the current triennium.
- (b) The Victorian Government Solicitor has advised that it is appropriate for Universities to recognise a receivable from the Commonwealth and State governments on the grounds they have a legal claim on the funding of their unfunded superannuation liabilities. The Commonwealth Department of Education, Training and Youth Affairs'" Instructions for preparing Annual Financial Reports for the 2003 Reporting Period" also requires that the unfunded superannuation obligations are treated as a asset and liability.

Basis for calculating employer's contribution to:

(a) Defined Benefits Schemes State Superannuation Fund

RMIT is required to contribute as and when Higher Education Sector contributors become beneficiaries under the scheme. The employer's contribution is that which is required to meet the defined benefit.

RMIT is required to contribute on a fortnightly basis for TAFE employees in respect of:

- Revised Scheme 15.5%
- New Scheme 8%, 8.5%, 9.5% or 10% based on member's selection

Unisuper DBP/ICP

RMIT's contribution rates throughout 2003 were at either 7% for those employees contributing 3.5% or at 14% for those employees contributing 7% of base salary.

State Employees Retirement Benefits Scheme

Presently, RMIT is required to contribute on account of eligible employees at the rate of 15% of salary. This increased from 1st May 1993 to 20% of salary and 105% of pensions paid.

for the year ended 31 December 2003

(b) Defined Contribution Schemes

Victorian Superannuation Fund

RMIT is required to contribute on account of members of the fund at the rate required to meet the "Superannuation Guarantee" – currently 9%.

RMIT Superannuation Plan

RMIT contributes on account of eligible employees at the rate of 14% of salary.

RMIT Union Tailored Superannuation

The employer is required to contribute 3% of salary of eligible employees. In addition, employees may contribute 2.5% or 5% – this is matched by the employer at 5% or 10% respectively (or for particular employees 15% or 17.5%).

Unisuper Award Plus Plan

RMIT is required to contribute on account of members of Unisuper DBP/ICP at the rate of 3% of salary and for other eligible employees at the rate of 9%.

AXA Australia Tailored Superannuation Fund

RMIT contributes 9% of salary of eligible employees. RMIT also contributes an additional 1% of salary of eligible employees, in accordance with the terms and conditions of the enterprise agreement, where employees match the extra 1% through salary sacrifice. In addition, employees may contribute to this fund. Under engagement letters with the former Technisearch Ltd., staff transferring from the the University in 1993 and prior have an additional 2% of salary paid into the fund by RMIT.

| Australian Retirement Fund | } | |
|--|---|-----------------------------|
| AXA Australia Tailored Superannuation Fund | } | |
| BT Lifetime Supperannuation Employer Plan | } | |
| Commonwealth Bank of Australia | } | |
| Connect | } | |
| Fitzgerald Services P/L Superfund | } | |
| Health Super | } | The employer is required to |
| Hesta – closed | } | contribute on account of |
| Host Plus | } | eligible employees at |
| Local Authorities Superannuation | } | the rate of 9%. |
| MLC Superannuation | } | |
| MTAA Superannuation | } | |
| Norwich Superannuation Fund | } | |
| Retail Employees Superannuation Trust | } | |
| RMIT Superannuation Plan – Closed | } | |
| RMIT Union Tailored Superannuation | } | |
| Superannuation Trust of Australia | } | |
| Tertiary Education Superannuation Scheme | } | |
| Zurich Superannuation | } | |
| Other | } | |

No contribution remained unpaid at the end of the year except to the extent of normal and current terms of payment. The amount payable at 31 December 2003 was 2.123m (2002 - 1.532m).

30 DISAGGREGATION INFORMATION

RMIT Consolidated Entity operates predominantly in the field of Higher Education in Australia and provides teaching and research services. RMIT Consolidated Entity provides both education and vocational education and training. RMIT Consolidated Entity also delivers educational and examination services in overseas countries.

| | Total 2,003 | Revenue 2,002 | NET OPERAT 2,003 | ing Results 2,002 | Тота 2,003 | ll Assets 2,002 |
|---------------------------------|----------------|------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------------|
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Industries | | | | | | |
| Higher Education | 420,015 | 373,342 | 28,327 | (20,209) | 1,050,753 | 1,057,649 |
| Vocational Education & Training | 105,704 | 108,021 | 8,273 | 2,479 | 249,993 | 237,248 |
| Other | 48,677 | 59,590 | (4,974) | 17,299 | 38,056 | 44,875 |
| | 574,396 | 540,953 | 31,626 | (431) | 1,338,802 | 1,339,772 |
| Geographical regions | | | | | | |
| Australia | 542,104 | 513,218 | 29,963 | (21,711) | 1,323,426 | 1,336,455 |
| South East Asia | 32,292 | 27,735 | 1,663 | 21,280 | 15,376 | 3,317 |
| | 574,396 | 540,953 | 31,626 | (431) | 1,338,802 | 1,339,772 |

for the year ended 31 December 2003

31 Additional Financial Instruments Disclosures

(i) Accounting Policies

RMIT Consolidated Entity accounting policies, including the terms and conditions of each class of financial asset and financial liability, both recognised and unrecognised at balance date, are as follows:

| Recognised Financial Instruments | Notes | ACCOUNTING POLICIES | Terms and Conditions |
|--|-------|--|---|
| (a) Financial Assets | | | |
| Bank short term deposits | 9 | Carried at cost or fair value. | Bank short term deposit interest rates are determined by the official money market. |
| Receivables | 10 | Carried at nominal amounts due less any provision for doubtful debts. | Accounts receivable credit terms are 30 days. |
| Investments | 12 | Carried at the lower of cost or recoverable amount. | |
| (b) Financial Liabilities | | | |
| Payables | 16 | Liabilities are recognised for amounts to be paid in the future for goods and services received, whether or not invoice | Creditors are normally settled on 30 day terms. ed. |
| Interest bearing liabilitiesBank Borrowings Bank borrowings | 20 | Carried at face value. | The term of the facility extends until 30 June 2003. |
| Commonwealth Government loan | | Carried at face value. | Indexed loan fully repayable by 2006. |

(ii) Interest Rate Risk

The RMIT Consolidated Entity's exposure to interest rate risk, and the effective weighted average interest rate for classes of financial assets and financial liabilities are setout below:

| | | WEIGHTED AVERAGE INTEREST RATE | Floating interest rate | Fixed In 1 year or less | iterest Matu 1 to 5 years | jring Over 5 years | Non Interest Bearing | Total |
|--------------------------------------|---------|---|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------|
| | Νοτε | % | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| 31 December 2003 | | | | | | | | |
| Assets | | | | | | | | |
| Cash assets | 9 | 3.35 | 19,585 | - | - | - | - | 19,585 |
| Short term deposits | 9 | 5.00 | 10,468 | _ | - | - | - | 10,468 |
| Foreign currency bank accounts | 9 | 0.60 | 9 | _ | - | - | - | 9 |
| Receivables | 10 | | - | _ | - | - | 36,856 | 36,856 |
| Managed trust funds | 12 | 6.67 | 4,144 | _ | - | - | - | 4,144 |
| Shares in non-related companies | 12 | | - | - | - | - | 268 | 268 |
| Other assets | 13 | | - | - | - | - | 5,677 | 5,677 |
| | | | 34,206 | _ | - | _ | 42,801 | 77,007 |
| Liabilities | | | | | | | | |
| Payables | 16 | | - | _ | - | - | 28,130 | 28,130 |
| Interest Bearing Liabilities | 20 | 2.35 | - | 3,680 | 3,500 | - | - | 7,180 |
| | | | - | 3,680 | 3,500 | - | 28,130 | 35,310 |
| Net Financial Assets (Liabilities) | | | 34,206 | (3,680) | (3,500) | - | 14,671 | 41,697 |
| 31 December 2002 | | | | | | | | |
| Assets | | | | | | | | |
| Cash assets | 0 | 2.85 | 12,877 | _ | _ | _ | _ | 12,877 |
| Short term deposits | 9 9 | 4.50 | 35,689 | _ | _ | _ | _ | 35,689 |
| Bills of exchange | 9 | 4.50 | 8,977 | _ | _ | _ | _ | 8,977 |
| Receivables | 9 10 | 4.50 | 0,977 | _ | _ | _ | 27,617 | 27,617 |
| Government stocks – short term | 10 | 4.31 | _ | 1,014 | _ | _ | 27,017 | 1,014 |
| Managed trust funds | 12 | 5.97 | 3,437 | - 1,014 | _ | _ | _ | 3,437 |
| Shares in non–related companies | 12 | 5.97 | - 1247 | _ | _ | _ | 348 | 348 |
| Other assets | 13 | | _ | _ | _ | _ | 2,854 | 2,854 |
| | . , | | 60,980 | 1,014 | _ | _ | 30,819 | 92,813 |
| Liabilities | | | ,) | ., | | | 5-,-,5 |)_,) |
| Payables | 16 | | _ | _ | _ | _ | 27,210 | 27,210 |
| Finance leased equipment capitalised | 17 | | _ | 4 | 10 | _ | | 14 |
| Interest bearing liabilities | 20 | 4.83 | 50,000 | + | - | _ | - | 50,000 |
| | | | 50,000 | 4 | 10 | _ | 27,210 | 77,224 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Net Financial Assets (Liabilities) | | | 10,980 | 1,010 | (10) | - | 3,609 | 15,589 |

| FOR | THE | YEAR | ENDED | 31 | December 2003 | |
|-----|-----|------|-------|----|---------------|--|
| | | | | | | |

| | | CONSOLI | DATED | RA | ЛІТ |
|-------------------|------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | Νοτε | 2003 \$'000 | 2002 \$'000 | 2003 \$'000 | 2002 \$'000 |
| (iii) Credit Risk | | | | | |

The RMIT Consolidated Entity has not obtained any collateral or other security for its financial assets, they are unsecured. The credit risk on financial assets, excluding investments, of the RMIT Consolidated Entity which have been recognised on the Statement of Financial Position, is the carrying amount, net of any provision for doubtful debts.

The RMIT Consolidated Entity minimises concentrations of credit risk by undertaking transactions with a large number of customers and counterparties and by performing extensive due diligence procedures on major new customers.

(iv) Market Risk

RMIT Consolidated Entity's exposure to market risk is borne by the borrowings placed in bank accepted commercial bills and bank short term deposits.

(v) Reconciliation of Net Financial Assets to Net Assets

| Net Financial Assets as above Non – Financial Assets and Liabilities | | 41,697 | 15,589 | | |
|--|----|-----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Inventories | 11 | 1,059 | 1,056 | | |
| Deferred tax asset | 7 | 54 | 43 | | |
| Government contributions – superannuation | 10 | 237,165 | 247,978 | | |
| Property, plant and equipment | 14 | 1,022,067 | | | |
| Intangibles | 15 | 1,450 | 1,887 | | |
| Current tax liabilities | 7 | (335) | (604) | | |
| Deferred tax liabilities | 7 | (17) | (26) | | |
| Employee entitlements | 18 | (302,609) | | | |
| Revenue in advance | 19 | (24,520) | | | |
| Net Assets per Statement of Financial Position | | 976,011 | 921,909 | | |
| | | 200 |)3 | 200 | 2 |
| | | CARRYING | Net Fair | CARRYING | Net Fair |
| | | AMOUNT | VALUE | Amount | VALUE |
| (vi) Net Fair Values | | \$,000 | \$,000 | \$,000 | \$,000 |
| The aggregate net fair values and carrying amounts of financial assets and financial liabilities at balance date are as follows: | | | | | |
| Financial Assets | | | | | |
| Cash Assets | | | | | |
| Cash at bank and on hand | 9 | 19,585 | 19,585 | 12,877 | 12,877 |
| Bank short term deposits, maturing within 60 days | 9 | 10,468 | 10,468 | 35,689 | 35,689 |
| Bills of exchange accepted or endorsed by banks | 9 | - | - | 8,977 | 8,977 |
| Foreign currency bank accounts | 9 | 9 | 9 | _ | _ |
| Receivables | 10 | 36,856 | 36,856 | 27,617 | 27,617 |
| Other Financial Assets | | | | | |
| Government and semi-government stocks and bonds | 12 | - | - | 1,014 | 1,065 |
| Managed trust funds | 12 | 4,144 | 4,366 | 3,437 | 3,603 |
| Shares in non–related companies | 12 | 268 | 268 | 348 | 348 |
| Other Assets | 13 | 5,677 | 5,677 | 2,854 | 2,854 |
| | | 77,007 | 77,229 | 92,813 | 93,030 |
| Financial Liabilities | | | | | |
| Payables | 16 | 28,130 | 28,130 | 27,210 | 27,210 |
| Finance Lease Liabilities | 17 | | | 14 | 14 |
| Interest Bearing Liabilities | 20 | 7,180 | 7,180 | 50,000 | 50,000 |
| 0 | | 35,310 | 35,310 | 77,224 | 77,224 |
| | | | | | |

The net fair value of cash and cash equivalents and non–interest bearing monetary financial assets and financial liabilities of the consolidated entity approximates their carrying amounts.

The net fair value of other monetary financial assets and financial liabilities is based upon market prices where a market exists or by discounting the expected future cash flows by the current interest rates for assets and liabilities with similar risk profiles.

for the year ended 31 December 2003

| 32 DETAILS OF CONTROLLED ENTITIES | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-------|--|----------------|
| | Notes | CLASS OF SHARES | Place of Incorporation | % Ownership | SHARES HELD | | CONTRIBUTION TO CONSOLIDATED NET OPERATING RESULT | DATED |
| | | | | | 2003 2 | 2002 | 2003 \$'000 | 2002 \$'000 |
| Controlled Entities – Corporate | | | | | | |)) } |)) } |
| RMIT Resources Ltd | (a) | Limited by Guarantee | Victoria, Australia | 100 | I | I | I | 65 |
| Meltech Services Ltd | (q) | Limited by Guarantee | Victoria, Australia | 100 | I | 1 | Ι |) |
| RMIT Training Pty Ltd | (c) | Ordinary | Victoria, Australia | | 502,000 502,000 | 000 | 1,074 | (1,187) |
| RMIT Innovation Limited | (p) | Limited by Guarantee | Victoria, Australia | 100 | I | I | 21 | 20 |
| Spatial Vision Innovations Pty Ltd | (e) | Ordinary | Victoria, Australia | 51 | 102,000 102,000 | 000 | (3) | 87 |
| RMIT International Pty Ltd | (f) | Ordinary | Victoria, Australia | | 200,002 200,002 | 002 | (1,902) | (185) |
| RMIT (Malaysia) Sdn. Bhd. | (g) | Ordinary | Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia | | 235,000 | 2 | (10) | (25) |
| RMIT Vietnam Holdings Pty Ltd | (H) | Ordinary | Victoria, Australia | 100 | 12 | 12 | (4,203) | 18,465 |
| RMIT International University Vietnam | (i) | Vietnam Investment Licence | Vietnam | 100 | Ι | 1 | 377 | (431) |
| Citytech Pty Ltd | (İ) | Ordinary | Victoria, Australia | 100 | I | 12 | Ι | I |
| Inquirion Pty Ltd | (k) | Ordinary | Victoria, Australia | 50.05 | 10,010 1, | 1,001 | 109 | (221) |
| Controlled Entities – Other | | | | | | | | |
| RMIT Union | () | Unincorporated Body | | | I | 1 | (572) | (38) |
| RMIT Foundation | (ш) | Unincorporated Body | | | I | 1 | 38 | 223 |
| | | | | | | | (5,072) | 16,774 |
| | | | | | | | | |

RMIT ANNUAL REPORT 2003 UC

Notes to the Financial Statements for the year ended 31 December 2003

(a) RMIT Resources Ltd was a company incorporated under the Corporations Act 2001, limited by guarantee and without share capital. The company did not trade during the financial year and was deregistered on the 4 March 2003.

(b) Meltech Services Ltd is a company incorporated under the Corporations Act 2001, limited by guarantee and without share capital. The liability of members at balance date was limited to \$120, being six members with a liability limited to \$20 each. Three directors, being a majority of directors, are nominees of RMIT. Accordingly, Meltech Services Ltd, is a subsidiary of RMIT.

(c) RMIT Training Pty Ltd is a company incorporated under the Corporations Act 2001 with share capital of 502,000 ordinary shares of \$1 each.

(d) RMIT Innovation Ltd is a company incorporated under the Corporations Act 2001, limited by guarantee and without share capital. The liability of members at balance date was limited to \$60 being six members with a liability limited to \$10 each.

(e) Spatial Vision Innovations Pty Ltd is a company incorporated under the Corporations Act 2001 with share capital of 200,000 Ordinary share of \$1 each. The company is a subsidiary of RMIT Innovation Limited which holds 51% of equity. (f) RMIT International Pty Ltd is a company incorporated under the Corporations Act 2001 with share capital of 200,002 ordinary shares of \$1 each.

(g) RMIT (Malaysia) Sdn. Bhd. is a company incorporated under the Malaysian Companies Act 1965 with issued share capital of 235,000 ordinary shares of RM1 each, which are held by RMIT. The company is currently in members' voluntary liquidation.

(h) RMIT Vietnam Holdings Pty Ltd (RVH) – is a wholly owned entity of RMIT and has 12 ordinary shares of \$1 each. The company's principal activity is to hold funds for distribution to operations at the RMIT International University Vietnam (RIUV) Campus and RMIT's investment in RIUV.

Each year the RVH results will be affected by a timing difference between receipt of grants and the subsequent payment of those grants to RIUV.

(i) RMIT International University Vietnam – a wholly owned entity of RMIT Vietnam Holdings Pty Ltd. Its purpose is to provide advanced education to the Vietnamese community in Vietnam. (j) Citytech Pty Ltd was a company incorporated under the Corporations Act 2001 with issued share capital of 12 ordinary shares of \$1 each, which were held by RMIT. The company did not trade during the financial year and was deregistered on the 4 March 2003.

(k) Inquirion Pty Ltd was incorporated on the 16 December 2001. RMIT acquired 1001 ordinary shares of \$1 each (converted to 10,010 ordinary shares of \$0.10 each on 30 June 2003), which is 50.05% of the equity on 1 January, 2002 with the balance being held by RMIT employees. RMIT has the power to appoint the board and therefore has substantial influence over its operations.

(I) RMIT Union is an unincorporated body. Its principal purpose is to provide support services to RMIT students.

(m) RMIT Foundation is a trust. Its principal purpose is to raise funds, provide grants to RMIT for the conduct of research, construction of teaching facilities, provide for scholarships and to engage visiting scholars.

| | Amounts received and expended pursuant to the Higher Education Funding Act 1988, excluding HECS: |
|---|--|
| 8 | |

| | אוווטטוונא ובכבועבט מווט באסבוומבט מעוצעמוור נט נווב דווטוובן בטטבמוטון דעווטוווט אבר ואסס, בארוטטוון | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|---|----------------------------|----------|---------------------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| | | OPERATING FINANCIAL | INANCIAL | CAPITAL DEVELOPMEN1 | LOPMENT | HECS | S | PELS | | BOTPELS | S |
| | | 2003 | 2002 | 2003 | 2002 | 2003 | 2002 | 2003 | 2002 | 2003 | 2002 |
| | | \$,000 | \$,000 | \$,000 | \$'000 | \$,000 | \$,000 | \$,000 | \$'000 | \$,000 | \$,000 |
| 33.1 | 1 TEACHING AND LEARNING | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Financial assistance in advance (paid in the previous reporting period for current reporting period) | | 7,460 | I | I | 4,538 | 4,196 | Ι | Ι | Ι | I |
| | Plus Financial assistance received during reporting period | 96,114 | 96,160 | I | 418 | 56,654 | 53,628 | 8,093 | 5,021 | 7 | I |
| | Contributions actually received from students | I | I | I | I | 8,148 | 8,180 | I | I | I | I |
| | | 103,658 1 | 103,620 | I | 418 | 69,340 | 66,004 | 8,093 | 5,021 | 7 | I |
| | Less Financial assistance in advance (received in reporting period for the next reporting period) | I | 7,544 | I | I | I | 4,538 | I | I | I | I |
| | Plus Accrual adjustments | I | (934) | I | I | (107) | 216 | (150) | (256) | I | I |
| | | I | 6,610 | I | I | (107) | 4,754 | (150) | (256) | I | I |
| | Revenue attributed to reporting period | 103,658 | 97,010 | I | 418 | 69,447 | 61,250 | 8,243 | 5,277 | 7 | I |
| | Plus Surplus prior year | 343 | 287 | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I |
| | Funds available for reporting period | 104,001 | 97,297 | I | 418 | 69,447 | 61,250 | 8,243 | 5,277 | 7 | I |
| | Less Expenses in current period | 95,997 | 96,953 | I | 418 | 64,982 | 61,250 | 8,243 | 5,277 | 7 | I |
| | Surplus for reporting period | 8,004 | 344 | I | T | 4,465 | I | I | I | I | I |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | DISCOVERY – PROJECTS | ROJECTS | LINKAGE SPECIAL | PECIAL | LINKAGE – | I u | LINKAGE – | I | |
|--|----------------------|----------------|----------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|--|
| | (Large Grants) | ANTS) | RESEARCH INITIATIVES | ITIATIVES | PROJECTS | | INFRASTRUCTURE | CTURE | |
| | 2003 \$'000 | 2002 \$'000 | 2003 \$'000 | 2002 \$'000 | 2003 \$'000 | 2002 \$'000 | 2003 \$'000 | 2002 \$'000 | |
| 33.2 Australian Research Council | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | • | |
| Financial assistance in advance (paid in the previous reporting period for current reporting period) | 19 | I | I | Ι | 97 | Ι | I | 500 | |
| Plus Financial assistance received during reporting period | 1,169 | 354 | 20 | I | 1,889 | 1,704 | I | I | |
| | 1,188 | 354 | 20 | I | 1,986 | 1,704 | ļ | 500 | |
| Less Financial assistance in advance (received in reporting period for the next reporting period) | I | 18 | I | I | I | 97 | I | I | |
| Plus Accrual adjustments | I | I | I | I | I | Ι | I | Ι | |
| | I | 18 | I | T | I | 97 | ļ | I | |
| Revenue attributed to reporting period | 1,188 | 336 | 20 | I | 1,986 | 1,607 | I | 500 | |
| Plus Surplus prior year | 294 | 479 | I | I | 741 | 549 | I | 443 | |
| Funds available for reporting period | 1,482 | 815 | 20 | I | 2,727 | 2,156 | I | 943 | |
| Less Expenses in current period | 1,142 | 521 | I | I | 1,768 | 1,414 | I | 943 | |
| Surplus for reporting period | 340 | 294 | 20 | I | 959 | 742 | I | I | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | , | | | | 1 | | |
| | | DNAL | RESEARCH | | SYSTEMIC INFRA- | NFRA- | RESEARCH INFRA- | NFRA- | |
| | | HEME | | | STRUCTURE II | | | | |
| | c002 | 2002 \$1000 | c002 | 7007 \$\000 | c002 | 2002 \$000 | c002 | 2002 */000 | |
| 33.3 DEST RESEARCH GRANTS |)) } | +)) |)) } |)) + |)) + |)) } |)) + |))) | |
| Financial assistance in advance (paid in the previous reporting period for current reporting period) | 364 | 339 | 969 | 976 | I | 41 | 81 | I | |
| Plus Financial assistance received during reporting period | 4,584 | 4,264 | 12,133 | 12,204 | Ι | 468 | 1,019 | 798 | |
| | 4,948 | 4,603 | 13,102 | 13,180 | I | 509 | 1,100 | 860 | |
| Less Financial assistance in advance (received in reporting period for the next reporting period) | I | 364 | I | 969 | I | I | I | 81 | |
| Plus Accrual adjustments | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | |
| | I | 364 | I | 969 | I | I | I | 81 | |
| Revenue attributed to reporting period | 4,948 | 4,239 | 13,102 | 12,211 | I | 508 | 1,100 | 780 | |
| Plus Surplus prior year | I | I | I | I | 394 | Ι | 283 | 434 | |
| Funds available for reporting period | 4,948 | 4,239 | 13,102 | 12,211 | 394 | 508 | 1,382 | 1,214 | |
| Less Expenses in current period | 4,557 | 4,239 | 12,133 | 12,211 | 394 | 114 | 698 | 931 | |
| Surplus for reporting period | 391 | I | 969 | I | I | 394 | 685 | 283 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

for the year ended 31 December 2003

P RMIT ANNUAL REPORT 2003
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

| | Pre 2002 Aust Postgraduate Awards | | 2002 Onwards Aust Postgraduate Awards | DS AUST INT AWARDS | 2002 ONWARDS AUST INTERNATIONAL POSTGRADUATE OSTGRADUATE AWARDS RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIPS | STGRADUATE LARSHIPS | Other (Small Grants) Research | Aall iearch | |
|--|--|---------------------------|--|-------------------------|--|------------------------|--|--------------------|--|
| | 2003 \$'000 | 2002 \$'000 | 2003 \$'000 | 2002 \$'000 | 2003 \$'000 | 2002 \$'000 | 2003 \$'000 | 2002 \$'000 | |
| 33.3 DEST RESEARCH GRANTS | | | | | | | | | |
| Financial assistance in advance (paid in the previous reporting period for current reporting period) | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | |
| | I | | Ι, | I | I , | I , | I | I | |
| | 915 | 1,286 | 1,467 | 791 | 483 | 460 | I | I | |
| Less Financial assistance in advance (received in reporting period for the next reporting period) | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | |
| Plus Accrual adjustments | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | |
| | I | I | I | I | I | 1 | I | I | |
| Revenue attributed to reporting period | 915 | 1,286 | 1,467 | 791 | 483 | 460 | I | I | |
| Plus Surplus prior year | 359 | 439 | 242 | I | 165 | 257 | 76 | 138 | |
| Funds available for reporting period | 1,274 | 1,725 | 1,709 | 791 | 649 | 717 | 76 | 138 | |
| Less Expenses in current period | 719 | 1,366 | 1,277 | 550 | 510 | 551 | 29 | 63 | |
| Surplus for reporting period | 556 | 359 | 432 | 242 | 139 | 165 | 47 | 76 | |
| | | | AMOUN ASSISTAN | T OF UNSPE | Amount of unspent financial assistance that it is more likely | | Amount of unspent financial | T FINANCIAL | |
| | | | | WILL BE APPROVED BY THE | /ED BY THE | | ASSISTANCE THAT IT IS MORE LIKELY | MORE LIKELY | |
| AMOL | Amount of unspent financial assistance as at 31 December | ut financia 1 December | | AONWEALTH FC FORWARD | Commonwealth for carry forward | MILL | WILL BE RECOVERED BY THE COMMONWEALTH | D BY THE ALTH | |
| | 2003 | 2002 | | 2003 | 2002 | 50 | 2003 | 2002 | |
| | \$,000 | \$,000 | \$,(| \$,000 | \$,000 | \$,0 | \$,000 | \$,000 | |
| 33.4Category of Financial Assistance | | | | | | | | | |
| Teaching and Learning | | | | | | | | | |
| ting purposes excluding HECS & PELS | 8,004 | 344 | 8,0 | 8,004 | 344 | | Ι | I | |
| | 4,465 | I | 4,4 | 4,465 | I | | Ι | I | |
| Australian Research Council | | | | | | | | | |
| Discovery – Project (Large Grants) | 340 | 294 | | 340 | 294 | | I | I | |
| Discovery – Fellowship | 20 | I | | 20 | I | | I | I | |
| Linkage – Projects | 959 | 742 | 01 | 959 | 742 | | I | I | |
| DEST | | | | | | | | | |
| Institutional Grants Scheme | 391 | I | | 391 | I | | I | I | |
| Research Training Scheme | 969 | I | 01 | 969 | I | | I | I | |
| Systemic Infrastructure Initiative | I | 394 | | I | 394 | | I | I | |
| Research Infrastructure | 685 | 283 | • | 685 | 283 | | I | I | |
| Australian Postgraduate Awards | 988 | 601 | 01 | 988 | 601 | | I | I | |
| International Postgraduate Research Scholarships | 139 | 165 | | 139 | 165 | | Ι | I | |
| Other (Small Grants) Research | 47 | 76 | | 47 | 76 | | I | I | |
| | | | ĺ | P | 0000 | | | | |

Т

T

2,899

17,007

2,899

17,007

RMIT ANNUAL REPORT 2003

Notes to the Financial Statements

for the year ended 31 December 2003

34 RESPONSIBLE PERSONS AND EXECUTIVES OFFICERS

(a) Responsible persons related disclosures

In accordance with the directions of the Minister for Finance under the Financial Management Act 1994, the following disclosures are made for the responsible Ministers and responsible Members of Council.

(i) Responsible Ministers:

The names of persons who were Responsible Persons at anytime during the financial year, were: The Hon. Lynne Kosky MP

(ii) The names of each person holding the position of Member of Council during the financial year were:

| Name | | Name | |
|---------------|----------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|
| Anderseen, E. | Term 1.1.2003 – 31.12.2003 | Mercer, D. | Resigned 3.2.2003 |
| Ballagh, A. | Appointed 10.2.2003 | Mitcham, J. | Resigned 12.2.2003 |
| Carmody, H. | Resigned 11.2.2003 | Nieuwenhuysen, J. | |
| Coloe, P. | | Olsen, R. | Term 1.1.2003 — 31.12.2003 |
| Coutts, C. | | Ringwood, G. | Resigned 11.2.2003 |
| Dalton, A. | Appointed 15.4.2003 | Robinson, N. | |
| Danos, E. | Resigned 11.2.2003 | Sapwell, I. | Retired 28.3.2003 |
| Dunkin, R. | - | Scollay, M. | Appointed 15.4.2003 |
| Francis, T. | Appointed 15.4.2003 | Summers, P. | Resigned 22.1.2003 |
| Frater, R. | | Tappenden, T. | Appointed 9.9.2003 |
| Gibson, R. D. | Appointed 14.4.2003 | Thomas, P. | |
| Hepburn, R. | | Tongs, J. | Resigned 11.2.2003 |
| Hilliar, K. | | Varcoe – Cocks, J. | |
| Lampe, G. | Appointed 30.1.2003 | Young, D. | Appointed 10.11.2003 |
| | | - | |

(b) Remuneration of Responsible Persons'

| (b) Remuneration of Responsible Persons' | | CONSOLI | DATED | RN | ١T | |
|--|------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--|
| Income paid or payable, or otherwise made available, to | | 2003 | 2002 | 2003 | 2002 | |
| Councillors and/or directors by entities in the RMIT | Νοτε | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | |
| consolidated entity and related parties in connection with | | | | | | |
| the management of affairs of the RMIT entity or its | | | | | | |
| controlled entities. | | 4,642 | 3,702 | 1,090 | 986 | |
| | | | | | | |
| Number of RMIT Councillors whose income from RMIT | | | | | | |
| and any related bodies corporate was within the following bands: | | | | 2003 | 2002 | |
| | | | | No. | No. | |
| \$ o | | | | 22 | 18 | |
| \$ 40,000 – \$ 49,999 | | | | - | 1 | |
| \$ 60,000 – \$ 69,999 | | | | 1 | 1 | |
| \$ 80,000 – \$ 89,999 | | | | 1 | 1 | |
| \$ 90,000 – \$ 99,999 | | | | - | 1 | |
| \$ 100,000 – \$109,999 | | | | 1 | _ | |
| \$120,000 – \$129,999 | | | | 1 | _ | |
| \$140,000 – \$149,999 | | | | 1 | 2 | |
| \$400,000 – \$409,999 | | | | 1 | 1 | |
| | | | | 28 | 25 | |
| | | | | | | |

(c) Executive Officers' Remuneration

Income received or due and receivable from entities in the consolidated entity and related parties by Australian–based executive officers (including executive councillors) whose remuneration was at least \$100,000.

| | 2,841 | 1,838 | 2,382 | 1,342 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| The number of executive officers whose income was within the following bands: | | | | |
| | 2003 | 2002 | 2003 | 2002 |
| | No. | No. | No. | No. |
| \$110,000 – \$119,999 | 1 | 1 | - | - |
| \$120,000 — \$129,999 | - | 2 | - | - |
| \$130,000 – \$139,999 | 1 | - | _ | - |
| \$140,000 – \$149,999 | 1 | 1 | _ | - |
| \$170,000 – \$179,999 | - | 2 | _ | 2 |
| \$180,000 – \$189,999 | 1 | 2 | _ | 2 |
| \$200,000 – \$209,999 | 1 | - | 1 | - |
| \$210,000 — \$219,999 | 5 | - | 5 | - |
| \$220,000 – \$229,999 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| \$240,000 – \$249,999 | 1 | - | 1 | _ |
| \$260,000 – \$269,999 | 1 | - | 1 | _ |
| \$400,000 – \$409,999 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | 14 | 10 | 10 | 6 |

for the year ended 31 December 2003

35 RELATED PARTIES

The following related party transactions occurred during the financial year and were conducted on normal terms and conditions unless otherwise stated:

(a) Councillors

The names, remuneration and retirement benefits of persons who were Councillors of RMIT at any time during the financial year are set out in Note 35.

- (b) Transactions with Members of Council related entities are as follows:
 - There were no other transactions with Councillors, or other related parties of a Councillor during the year.
- (c) Transactions with non councillor related parties controlled entities :

All transactions with controlled entities are on normal terms and conditions. The aggregate amounts included in the surplus/(deficit) from ordinary activities before income tax expense that resulted from transactions with non councillor related parties are:

| | | CONSOLI | DATED | RN | ٨IT |
|--|------|---------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | 2003 | 2002 | 2003 | 2002 |
| | Νοτε | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Revenue | | | | | |
| Contract and professional services | | - | - | 1,388 | 2,633 |
| Donations and bequests | | - | - | 535 | 3,997 |
| – Rental income | | - | - | 294 | 108 |
| Expenses | | | | | |
| – Marketing Expenses | | - | - | 6,800 | 6,500 |
| Grants, scholarships and prizes | | - | - | 4,919 | 5,197 |
| Consulting services | | - | - | 1,148 | 2,338 |
| – Other | | - | - | 324 | 989 |

Certain administrative services are provided by RMIT to a number of entities within the wholly owned group at no charge.

| Aggregate amounts receivable from, and payable to wholly–owned controlled entities | | | | |
|--|---|---|--------|--------|
| Current Receivables | - | - | 7,142 | 6,716 |
| Non – Current Receivables | - | - | 2,812 | 2,812 |
| Current Payables | - | - | 2,547 | - |
| Non – Current Payables | - | - | 10,527 | 13,567 |
| | | | | |
| The aggregate amounts of other transactions | | | | |
| Loan Repayment by related parties | - | - | - | 75 |

36 STUDENT GENERAL SERVICE FEES

In accordance with The Tertiary Education (Amendment) Act 1994, the following compulsory non–academic fees were collected by the RMIT from students and prospective students:

| Fees Collected | | | | |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| General Service Fee | 8,334 | 8,391 | 8,161 | 8,391 |
| Enrolment Fee | 3,225 | 3,133 | 3,225 | 3,133 |
| | 11,559 | 11,524 | 11,386 | 11,524 |
| Distribution of Fees by way of Grants to: | | | | |
| Student Union Council | 2,993 | 2,857 | 2,993 | 2,857 |
| RMIT Union | 4,869 | 5,197 | 4,869 | 5,197 |
| RMIT Teaching Departments | 3,397 | 3,133 | 3,224 | 3,133 |
| RMIT Student Services | 300 | 337 | 300 | 337 |
| | 11,559 | 11,524 | 11,386 | 11,524 |

| FOR THE YEAR | ENDED | 31 December | 2003 |
|--------------|-------|-------------|------|
| | | | |

| | | | | R | TIN | |
|---|----------------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | | | Н | | | AFE . |
| Operating Results – Higher Education and | TAEE | Νοτε | 2003 \$'000 | 2002 \$'000 | 2003 \$'000 | 2002 \$'000 |
| Operating revenue and expenses for the Highe | | visions of the u | niversity a | re chown | in the follow | inσ |
| tables. The figures refer only to the university – | | | | | | |
| tubles. The lightes reletionly to the university | | or menuacu. Re | Ter note 1.2 | 191011010 | | |
| Statement of Financial Performance | | | | | | |
| Revenue from Ordinary Activities | | | | | | |
| Commonwealth Government financial assista | nce | 37.01 | 129,478 | 120,524 | 18 | 17 |
| Victorian State Government financial assistan | се | 37.02 | 3,065 | 1,933 | 64,103 | 64,01 |
| Higher Education Contribution Scheme | | | | | | |
| Student contributions | | | 8,148 | 8,180 | _ | |
| Commonwealth payments | | | 61,299 | 53,070 | _ | |
| Postgraduate Loans Scheme | | | 8,243 | 5,277 | | |
| Bridging for Overseas Trained Professionals Lo | an Scheme | | 7 | - | | |
| Fees and charges | | 37.03 | 126,907 | 123,429 | 35,363 | 36,68 |
| Superannuation | | | | | | |
| Deferred Government contributions – grant | s receivable | | - | 3,116 | _ | - |
| Deferred Government contributions – reduction | on in debts payable | | 10,813 | - | _ | |
| Commonwealth supplementation | | | 17,827 | 15,159 | _ | |
| Investment income | | 37.04 | 682 | 155 | 160 | 24 |
| Consultancy and contract research | | 37.05 | 17,419 | 16,524 | 323 | 1,04 |
| Other revenue | | 37.06 | 36,127 | 25,975 | 5,737 | 5,85 |
| Total revenue from ordinary activities | | | 420,015 | 373,342 | 105,704 | 108,02 |
| | | | | | | |
| Expenses from Ordinary Activities | | | 0 | | <i>c c</i> | |
| Employee benefits | | 37.07 | 241,780 | 230,934 | 67,762 | 70,03 |
| Depreciation and amortisation | | 37.08 | 19,248 | 19,139 | 4,807 | 5,32 |
| Buildings and grounds | | 37.09 | 12,530 | 13,637 | 4,158 | 4,31 |
| Bad and doubtful debts | | 37.10 | 9,207 | 3,814 | 2,560 | 3 |
| Borrowing cost expense | | 37.11 | 957 | 2,017 | 7 | |
| Accounting and auditing services | | 37.12 | 170 | 246 | 37 | 4 |
| Other expenses Total expenses from ordinary activities | | 37.13 | 107,490 | 123,270 | 18,067 | 25,77 |
| iotal expenses norn ordinary activities | | | 391,382 | 393,057 | 97,398 | 105,52 |
| Operating Result from Ordinary Activities before | Income Tax | | 28,633 | (19,715) | 8,306 | 2,494 |
| Income tax related to ordinary activities | | 2716 | 206 | 40.4 | 22 | 4 |
| income tax related to ordinary activities | | 37.16 | 306 | 494 | 33 | 1 |
| Net Operating Result | | | 28,327 | (20,209) | 8,273 | 2,47 |
| Net exchange difference on translation of finan | cial report of foreign con | trolled entity | | | | |
| Revised AASB 1028 "Employee Benefits" | lancport of foreign con | trolled entity | (709) | _ | (171) | |
| Asset revaluation increment taken through rese | rve | | 20,855 | 9,483 | 5,526 | 4,04 |
| Asset revaluation merement taken through test | | | 20,035 | 5,403 | 3,320 | 4,04 |
| Total Revenues, Expenses and Valuation Adjustn | ents attributed to RMIT | | | | | |
| Entity Recognised Directly in Equity | | | 20,146 | 9,483 | 5,355 | 4,04 |
| | | | | 2.1.5 | | |
| Total Changes in Equity Other than those Result | ing from Transactions w | rith | | | | |
| Owners as Owners | | | 48,473 | (10,726) | 13,628 | 6,520 |

| | | | RMIT | | | | |
|-------------------------|---|-------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| | | Νοτε | HI 2003 \$'000 | 2002 \$'000 | TA 2003 \$'000 | VFE 2002 \$'000 | |
| | COMMONWEALTH GOVERNMENT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE | but oveluding H | ECC 8. DELC | | | | |
| | (including Superannuation contributions from the Commonwealth | , but excluding H | ECS & PELS |) | | | |
| | Teaching & Learning | 33.1 | | | | | |
| | Operating excluding HECS & PELS | | 103,658 | 97,010 | _ | - | |
| | Capital development pool | | - | 418 | - | - | |
| | Australian Research Council | 22.2 | | | | | |
| , | Discovery – Project (Large Grants) | 33.2 | 1,188 | 336 | _ | _ | |
| | Linkage – Projects | | 1,986 | 1,607 | _ | - | |
| | Linkage – Special Research Initiatives | | 20 | _ | - | - | |
| | Linkage – Infrastructure | | - | 500 | - | - | |
| | DEST | 22.2 | | | | | |
| | Research Infrastructure | 33.3 | 4,948 | 4,239 | _ | _ | |
| | Australian Postgraduate Awards | | 13,102 | 12,211 | _ | - | |
| | International Postgraduate Research Scholarships | | | 508 | _ | - | |
| | Research Infrastructure | | 1,100 | 780 | - | - | |
| | Australian Postgraduate Awards | | 2,382 | 2,077 | - | - | |
| | International Postgraduate Research Scholarships | | 483 | 460 | - | - | |
| | | | 128,867 | 120,146 | _ | - | |
| | Other Commonwealth Government | | | | | | |
| , | Other | | 611 | 378 | 18 | 175 | |
| | | | 611 | 378 | 18 | 175 | |
| | | | 100.479 | 120 52 4 | 18 | 171 | |
| | | | 129,478 | 120,524 | 10 | 175 | |
| 37.02 | Victorian State Government Financial Assistance | | | | | | |
| | TAFE Recurrent | | - | 368 | 52,569 | 51,902 | |
| | TAFE Capital | | - | - | 9,883 | 10,212 | |
| | TAFE Other | | 3,065 3,065 | 1,565 1,933 | 1,651 64,103 | 1,901 64,015 | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | Fees and Charges | | | | | | |
| | Continuing education | | 1,265 | 2,673 | 13,456 | 13,793 | |
| | Fee paying overseas students | | 98,688 | 92,002 | 13,194 | 15,999 | |
| | Fee Paying domestic postgraduate students Fee Paying domestic undergraduate students | | 11,516 | 12,740 | | | |
| | | | | 2440 | 145 | | |
| | | | 4,043 | 3,140 | 145 3,048 | 1,177 | |
| | Fee Paying domestic non-award students | | 642 | 701 | 145 3,048 1,595 | 1,177 1,909 | |
| | Fee Paying domestic non–award students Student enrolment fees | | 642 8,162 | 701 8,391 | 145 3,048 1,595 3,224 | 1,177 1,909 3,133 | |
| | Fee Paying domestic non-award students | | 642 | 701 | 145 3,048 1,595 3,224 701 | 1,177 1,909 3,133 646 | |
| | Fee Paying domestic non–award students Student enrolment fees Other | | 642 8,162 2,591 | 701 8,391 3,782 | 145 3,048 1,595 3,224 | 1,177 1,909 3,133 646 | |
| 37.04 | Fee Paying domestic non–award students Student enrolment fees Other INVESTMENT INCOME | | 642 8,162 2,591 126,907 | 701 8,391 3,782 123,429 | 145 3,048 1,595 3,224 701 35,363 | 1,177 1,909 3,133 646 36,683 | |
| 37.04 | Fee Paying domestic non–award students Student enrolment fees Other | | 642 8,162 2,591 | 701 8,391 3,782 | 145 3,048 1,595 3,224 701 | 1,177 1,909 3,133 646 36,683 | |
| 37.04 | Fee Paying domestic non–award students Student enrolment fees Other INVESTMENT INCOME | | 642 8,162 2,591 126,907 | 701 8,391 3,782 123,429 | 145 3,048 1,595 3,224 701 35,363 | 1,177 1,909 3,133 646 36,683 | |
| 37.04 | Fee Paying domestic non–award students Student enrolment fees Other Investment Income Interest received and receivable Consultancy and Contract Research Commonwealth Government | | 642 8,162 2,591 126,907 | 701 8,391 3,782 123,429 | 145 3,048 1,595 3,224 701 35,363 | 1,177 1,909 3,133 646 <u>36,683</u> 246 | |
| 37.04 | Fee Paying domestic non–award students Student enrolment fees Other Investment Income Interest received and receivable Consultancy and Contract Research Commonwealth Government Victorian State Government | | 642 8,162 2,591 126,907 682 8,599 1,365 | 701 8,391 3,782 123,429 155 8,130 1,720 | 145 3,048 1,595 3,224 701 35,363 160 180 | 1,177 1,909 3,133 646 36,683 246 998 | |
| 37.04 | Fee Paying domestic non–award students Student enrolment fees Other Investment Income Interest received and receivable Consultancy and Contract Research Commonwealth Government Victorian State Government Local Government | | 642 8,162 2,591 126,907 682 8,599 1,365 100 | 701 8,391 3,782 123,429 155 8,130 1,720 168 | 145 3,048 1,595 3,224 701 35,363 160 - 180 78 | 1,177 1,909 3,133 646 36,683 246 998 | |
| 37.04 | Fee Paying domestic non–award students Student enrolment fees Other Investment Income Interest received and receivable Consultancy and Contract Research Commonwealth Government Victorian State Government | | 642 8,162 2,591 126,907 682 8,599 1,365 100 7,355 | 701 8,391 3,782 123,429 155 8,130 1,720 168 6,506 | 145 3,048 1,595 3,224 701 35,363 160 | 26 1,177 1,909 3,133 646 36,683 246 998 45 - - | |
| 37.04 | Fee Paying domestic non–award students Student enrolment fees Other Investment Income Interest received and receivable Consultancy and Contract Research Commonwealth Government Victorian State Government Local Government | | 642 8,162 2,591 126,907 682 8,599 1,365 100 | 701 8,391 3,782 123,429 155 8,130 1,720 168 | 145 3,048 1,595 3,224 701 35,363 160 - 180 78 | 1,177, 1,909 3,133 646 36,683 246 998 45 - - | |
| 37.04 | Fee Paying domestic non–award students Student enrolment fees Other Investment Income Interest received and receivable Consultancy and Contract Research Commonwealth Government Victorian State Government Local Government Industry and other OTHER REVENUE | | 642 8,162 2,591 126,907 682 8,599 1,365 100 7,355 | 701 8,391 3,782 123,429 155 8,130 1,720 168 6,506 16,524 | 145 3,048 1,595 3,224 701 35,363 160 | 1,177, 1,909 3,133 646 36,683 246 998 45 - - | |
| 37.04 37.05 37.06 | Fee Paying domestic non–award students Student enrolment fees Other Investment Income Interest received and receivable Consultancy and Contract Research Commonwealth Government Victorian State Government Local Government Industry and other OTHER REVENUE Contract revenue (other than consultancy & contract research) | | 642 8,162 2,591 126,907 682 8,599 1,365 100 7,355 17,419 6,443 | 701 8,391 3,782 123,429 155 8,130 1,720 168 6,506 16,524 | 145 3,048 1,595 3,224 701 35,363 160 - - 180 78 65 323 3,027 | 1,177, 1,909 3,133 646 36,683 246 998 45 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | |
| 37.04 37.05 37.06 | Fee Paying domestic non–award students Student enrolment fees Other Investment Income Interest received and receivable Consultancy and Contract Research Commonwealth Government Victorian State Government Local Government Industry and other OTHER REVENUE Contract revenue (other than consultancy & contract research) Proceeds from sale of property, plant and equipment | 37.15 | 642 8,162 2,591 126,907 682 8,599 1,365 100 7,355 17,419 6,443 21,687 | 701 8,391 3,782 123,429 155 8,130 1,720 168 6,506 16,524 7,382 7,717 | 145 3,048 1,595 3,224 701 35,363 160 - - 180 78 65 323 3,027 132 | 1,17; 1,909 3,13 646 36,68 246 998 45 1,04 3,555 136 | |
| 37.04 37.05 37.06 | Fee Paying domestic non–award students Student enrolment fees Other Investment Income Interest received and receivable CONSULTANCY AND CONTRACT RESEARCH Commonwealth Government Victorian State Government Local Government Industry and other OTHER REVENUE Contract revenue (other than consultancy & contract research) Proceeds from sale of property, plant and equipment Product sales | 37:15 | 642 8,162 2,591 126,907 682 8,599 1,365 100 7,355 17,419 6,443 21,687 1,619 | 701 8,391 3,782 123,429 155 8,130 1,720 168 6,506 16,524 7,382 7,7382 7,717 2,037 | 145 3,048 1,595 3,224 701 35,363 160 - - 180 78 65 323 3,027 132 1,106 | 1,177, 1,909 3,133 646 36,683 246 998 45 | |
| 37.04 37.05 37.06 | Fee Paying domestic non-award students Student enrolment fees Other Investment Income Interest received and receivable Consultancy and Contract Research Commonwealth Government Victorian State Government Local Government Industry and other OTHER REVENUE Contract revenue (other than consultancy & contract research) Proceeds from sale of property, plant and equipment Product sales Donations and bequests | 37.15 | 642 8,162 2,591 126,907 682 8,599 1,365 100 7,355 17,419 6,443 21,687 1,619 902 | 701 8,391 3,782 123,429 155 8,130 1,720 168 6,506 16,524 7,382 7,717 2,037 3,415 | 145 3,048 1,595 3,224 701 35,363 160 - - 180 78 65 323 3,027 132 1,106 174 | 1,177, 1,909 3,133 646 36,688 246 998 45 | |
| 37.04 | Fee Paying domestic non-award students Student enrolment fees Other Investment Income Interest received and receivable Consultancy and Contract Research Commonwealth Government Victorian State Government Local Government Industry and other OTHER REVENUE Contract revenue (other than consultancy & contract research) Proceeds from sale of property, plant and equipment Product sales Donations and bequests Scholarships | 37.15 | 642 8,162 2,591 126,907 682 8,599 1,365 100 7,355 17,419 6,443 21,687 1,619 902 960 | 701 8,391 3,782 123,429 155 8,130 1,720 168 6,506 16,524 7,382 7,717 2,037 3,415 730 | 145 3,048 1,595 3,224 701 35,363 160 - - 180 78 65 323 3,027 132 1,106 174 49 | 1,177, 1,909 3,133 646 36,688 246 998 45 | |
| 37.04 | Fee Paying domestic non-award students Student enrolment fees Other Investment Income Interest received and receivable Consultancy and Contract Research Commonwealth Government Victorian State Government Local Government Industry and other OTHER REVENUE Contract revenue (other than consultancy & contract research) Proceeds from sale of property, plant and equipment Product sales Donations and bequests Scholarships Property rental | 37.15 | 642 8,162 2,591 126,907 682 8,599 1,365 100 7,355 17,419 6,443 21,687 1,619 902 960 2,376 | 701 8,391 3,782 123,429 155 8,130 1,720 168 6,506 16,524 7,382 7,717 2,037 3,415 730 2,405 | 145 3,048 1,595 3,224 701 35,363 160 - - 180 78 65 323 3,027 132 1,106 174 | 1,177 1,909 3,133 646 36,683 246 998 45 | |
| 37.04 | Fee Paying domestic non-award students Student enrolment fees Other Investment Income Interest received and receivable Consultancy and Contract Research Commonwealth Government Victorian State Government Local Government Industry and other OTHER REVENUE Contract revenue (other than consultancy & contract research) Proceeds from sale of property, plant and equipment Product sales Donations and bequests Scholarships | 37:15 | 642 8,162 2,591 126,907 682 8,599 1,365 100 7,355 17,419 6,443 21,687 1,619 902 960 | 701 8,391 3,782 123,429 155 8,130 1,720 168 6,506 16,524 7,382 7,717 2,037 3,415 730 | 145 3,048 1,595 3,224 701 35,363 160 - - 180 78 65 323 3,027 132 1,106 174 49 | 1,177 1,909 3,133 646 36,683 246 998 | |

| | | | ١T | | |
|--|------|----------------|-----------|----------------|---|
| | | H | E 2002 | | AFE |
| | Νοτε | 2003 \$'000 | \$'000 | 2003 \$'000 | 2002 \$'000 |
| 7.07 Employee Benefits | | + | + | + | + |
| Academic | | | | | |
| Salaries | | 88,163 | 90,920 | 33,826 | 33,770 |
| Contributions to superannuation schemes: | | | | | |
| Deferred employee benefit – debts payable | | - | 2,212 | - | - |
| Deferred employee benefit – reduction in grants receivable | | 7,677 | - | - | - |
| Emerging cost | | 14,723 | 13,684 | - | - |
| Funded | | 12,686 | 12,047 | 3,592 | 3,246 |
| Payroll tax | | 5,799 | 5,535 | 2,175 | 2,080 |
| Workers' compensation | | 1,377 | 1,132 | 520 | 424 |
| Long service leave expense | | 1,992 | 1,790 | 1,698 | 1,50 |
| Annual leave expense | | 6,607 | 6,143 | 1,507 | 2,92 |
| | | 139,024 | 133,463 | 43,318 | 43,946 |
| Non–Academic | | | | | |
| Salaries | | 71,651 | 71,791 | 17,443 | 19,65 |
| Contributions to superannuation schemes: | | | | | |
| Deferred employee benefit – debts payable | | _ | 904 | - | |
| Deferred employee benefit – reduction in grants receivable | | 3,136 | - | _ | |
| Emerging cost | | 3,894 | 3,693 | _ | - |
| Funded | | 10,559 | 9,489 | 3,005 | 2,64 |
| Payroll tax | | 4,018 | 4,532 | 1,910 | 1,28 |
| Workers' compensation | | 1,110 | 912 | 314 | 259 |
| Long service leave expense | | 1,130 | 1,475 | 460 | 77 |
| Annual leave expense | | 7,258 | 4,675 | 1,312 | 1,47 |
| | | 102,756 | 97,471 | 24,444 | 26,08 |
| Total Employee Benefits | | 241,780 | 230,934 | 67,762 | 70,03 |
| | | | | | |
| 7.08 Depreciation and Amortisation Buildings | | 8,894 | 7,879 | 1,902 | 1,74 |
| Building plant and improvements | | 72 | 72 | 247 | 15 |
| Equipment, motor vehicles & furniture and fittings | | 7,627 | 8,036 | 2,240 | 3,06 |
| Library collection | | 2,644 | 3,129 | 418 | 360 |
| Intangible assets | | 11 | 23 | _ | |
| 5 | | 19,248 | 19,139 | 4,807 | 5,32 |
| 7.09 Buildings and Grounds | | | | | |
| Facilities Related – Maintenance & Service | | 7,880 | 7,361 | 2,938 | 2,830 |
| Occupancy Expenses | | 5,609 | 5,325 | 1,142 | 1,26 |
| Minor Works Expenses | | (959) | 951 | 78 | 22 |
| | | 12,530 | 13,637 | 4,158 | 4,317 |
| | | | ונ-ינ | T, . J S | · , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , |
| | | | | | |

| | TE TEAK ENDED ST DECEMBER 2005 | RMIT HE TAFE | | | | | |
|-------|--|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------|--|--|
| | N | 2003 | 2002 | 2003 | 2002 | | |
| 37.10 | BAD AND DOUBTFUL DEBTS NOTE | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | | |
| | Bad Debts Written Off in the Operating Statement | 0 | | 6 | | | |
| | Trade Debtors | 58 | 99 | 264 | 34 | | |
| | Student Debtors | 986 1,044 | 78 177 | 264 | - 34 | | |
| | | .,- ++ | .,, | | 7 | | |
| | Amounts Set Aside to Provision for Doubtful Debts: | | | | | | |
| | Trade Debtors | 426 | 712 | 6 | (751) | | |
| | Student Debtors | 7,816 | 2,135 | 2,290 | 751 | | |
| | Controlled entities | (79) 8,163 | 790 3,637 | 2,296 | | | |
| | | 0,105 | ۲ ⊂ , ر | 2,290 | | | |
| | Total bad and doubtful debt expense | 9,207 | 3,814 | 2,560 | 34 | | |
| | Bad Debts Written Off against Provision for Doubtful debts | | | | | | |
| | Trade Debtors | 22 | - | - | - | | |
| | Student Debtors | 2,574 | - | _ | _ | | |
| | | 2,596 | _ | _ | | | |
| 37.11 | Borrowing Cost Expense | | | | | | |
| | Interest to Other Corporations | 957 | 2,017 | 7 | _ | | |
| | | 957 | 2,017 | 7 | _ | | |
| 1717 | | | | | | | |
| 37.12 | Accounting and Auditing Services Auditing or reviewing the financial reports of the entity or any entity in the consolic | lated entity | | | | | |
| | Auditing of reviewing the mancial reports of the entity of any entity in the consolic Auditor–General of Victoria | 170 fateu entity | 246 | 37 | 46 | | |
| | | 170 | 240 | 37 | 40 | | |
| | | ., | | | | | |
| 37.13 | OTHER EXPENSES | | | | | | |
| | Scholarships, grants and prizes | 24,146 | 23,742 | 1,392 | 1,192 | | |
| | Telecommunications | 3,931 | 5,095 | 1,160 | 1,352 | | |
| | Non-capitalised equipment | 3,560 | 5,316 | 990 | 1,543 | | |
| | Travel, staff development and entertainment | 7,435 | 9,729 | 1,413 | 2,112 | | |
| | Inventory used | 7,716 | 8,895 | 2,825 | 3,172 | | |
| | Net diminution in value of non–current assets | 974 | - | - | - | | |
| | Operating lease rental expenses | 13,449 | 13,951 | 3,573 | 3,503 | | |
| | Foreign exchange losses | 224 | 18166 | 46 | 2 725 | | |
| | Carrying amounts of discontinuing assets 37.15 | 14,765 | 18,166 | 78 | 2,735 | | |
| | Marketing, advertising & public relations | 8,917 | 9,687 16,669 | 2,241 | 2,582 | | |
| | Administrative expenses Finance, legal & other | 12,412 | - | 2,484 | 4,717 | | |
| | Other expenses | 5,810 4,151 | 7,213 4,798 | 1,194 671 | 1,505 | | |
| | | 107,490 | 123,270 | 18,067 | 1,359 25,773 | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| 37.14 | SIGNIFICANT ITEMS OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE Revenue | | | | | | |
| | Commonwealth Government operating grant paid in advance | 14,934 | _ | _ | _ | | |
| | Net profit from the sale of Janefield Estate, Bundoora | 6,879 | - | _ | - | | |
| | Evpanditura | | | | | | |
| | Expenditure Write-off – student Administrative Management System (AMS) | | 10,378 | _ | ררד ר | | |
| | Amounts set aside to provision for doubtful student debtors | 7,816 | 2,135 | 2,290 | 2,732 751 | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| 771- | | | | | | | |
| 37.15 | SALES OF ASSETS | | | | | | |
| 37.15 | Proceeds from disposal of assets | 21 687 | 7717 | 120 | 126 | | |
| 37.15 | | 21,687 | 7,717 | 132 | 136 | | |
| 37.15 | Proceeds from disposal of assets Property, plant & equipment Carrying amount of assets disposed | 21,687 | 7,717 | 132 | 136 | | |
| 37.15 | Proceeds from disposal of assets Property, plant & equipment Carrying amount of assets disposed Property, plant & equipment | 21,687 | | 132 | | | |
| 37.15 | Proceeds from disposal of assets Property, plant & equipment Carrying amount of assets disposed Property, plant & equipment Write off of AMS capitalised costs | _ | 10,378 | _ | | | |
| 37.15 | Proceeds from disposal of assets Property, plant & equipment Carrying amount of assets disposed Property, plant & equipment Write off of AMS capitalised costs Disposal of land and buildings | - 14,105 | 10,378 5,300 | - | 136 2,732 – | | |
| 37.15 | Proceeds from disposal of assets Property, plant & equipment Carrying amount of assets disposed Property, plant & equipment Write off of AMS capitalised costs | - 14,105 660 | 10,378 5,300 2,488 | - - 78 | 2,732 3 | | |
| 37.15 | Proceeds from disposal of assets Property, plant & equipment Carrying amount of assets disposed Property, plant & equipment Write off of AMS capitalised costs Disposal of land and buildings | - 14,105 | 10,378 5,300 | - | 2,732 | | |

for the year ended 31 December 2003

| | | HE | | | FE |
|--|------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| 37.16 Income Tax | Νοτε | 2003 \$'000 | 2002 \$'000 | 2003 \$'000 | 2002 \$'000 |
| Income tax expense | | 306 | 494 | 33 | 15 |
| | | 500 | 494 | 22 | <u></u> |
| 37.17 Accumulated Funds | | | | | |
| Accumulated funds at beginning of year | | 242,452 | 262,659 | 67,139 | 64,662 |
| Net operating result | | 28,327 | (20,209) | 8,273 | 2,479 |
| Adjustment to annual leave – AASB 1028 | | (709) | - | (171) | - |
| Accumulated funds at end of year | | 270,070 | 242,450 | 75,241 | 67,141 |

38 STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL POSITION – HIGHER EDUCATION AND TAFE

Statement of financial position and cash flow for the Higher Education and TAFE divisions of the university are shown in the following tables. The figures refer only to the university –consolidated totals are not included.

| 38.02 38.03 38.04 | 9 45,363 | 11,846 38,172 | 5,767 10,561 | 9,306 |
|-------------------------|---|---|---|---|
| 38.04 | 45,363 | 38,172 | 10561 | 0 |
| | | | 10,501 | 7,458 |
| 20 05 | _ | - | - | 1,014 |
| 38.05 | 2,434 | 2,540 | 318 | 197 |
| | 47,806 | 52,558 | 16,646 | 17,975 |
| | | | | |
| 38.03 | 223,477 | 234,290 | - | - |
| 38.04 | 934 | 1,930 | - | - |
| 38.06 | 781,543 | 768,860 | 233,347 | 219,273 |
| 38.07 | - | 11 | - | - |
| | 1,005,954 | 1,005,091 | 233,347 | 219,273 |
| | 1,053,760 | 1,057,649 | 249,993 | 237,248 |
| | | | | |
| 28 08 | 22.060 | 17 227 | 2 628 | 4,286 |
| 30.00 | | | | 4,200 |
| 28 11 | | | | ر، _ |
| | - | - | | 5,585 |
| | | | | 2,205 1,211 |
| 30.10 | 86,580 | 94,882 | 11,043 | 11,097 |
| | | | | |
| 38.08 | 10,527 | 13,567 | _ | _ |
| | | | _ | _ |
| 38.09 | | | 5,233 | 6,061 |
| | | | 5,233 | 6,061 |
| | 349,388 | 401,751 | 16,276 | 17,158 |
| | | | | |
| | 704,372 | 655,898 | 233,717 | 220,090 |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| 3717 | 270.070 | 2/12/150 | 75 2/1 | 67,141 |
| | | | | 152,949 |
| 20.12 | 704,372 | | | 220,090 |
| | 38.04 38.06 38.07 38.08 38.11 38.09 38.10 38.08 38.10 | 38.04 934 38.06 781,543 38.07 - 1,005,954 - 38.08 23,960 38.08 23,960 38.09 42,283 38.09 42,283 38.10 16,351 38.08 10,527 38.11 3,500 38.09 248,781 262,808 - 349,388 - 37.17 270,070 | 38.04 934 1,930 38.06 781,543 768,860 38.07 - 11 1,005,954 1,005,091 38.08 23,960 17,337 36.08 23,960 17,337 36.09 42,283 42,041 38.10 16,351 20,010 38.08 10,527 13,567 38.10 16,351 258,302 38.09 248,781 258,302 262,808 306,869 349,388 401,751 200 349,388 401,751 349,388 401,751 37.17 270,070 242,450 | 38.04 934 1,930 - 38.06 781,543 768,860 233,347 38.07 - 11 - 1,005,954 1,005,091 233,347 38.08 23,960 1,7337 3,638 38.08 23,960 17,337 3,638 38.11 3,680 15,000 - 38.09 42,283 42,041 4,044 38.10 16,351 20,010 3,328 38.08 10,527 13,567 - 38.08 10,527 13,567 - 38.09 248,781 258,302 5,233 38.09 248,781 258,302 5,233 38.09 248,781 258,302 5,233 38.09 248,781 258,302 5,233 262,808 306,869 5,233 349,388 401,751 16,276 704,372 655,898 233,717 37.17 270,070 242,450 75,241 |

| for the year ended 31 December 2003 | | | ит | | |
|---|----------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| | | Н | E | T | AFE |
| | Νοτε | 2003 \$'000 | 2002 \$'000 | 2003 \$'000 | 2002 \$'000 |
| 38.01 STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS | | | | · | · |
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
| Inflows: | | | | | |
| Financial Assistance Commonwealth Government | | 122 072 | 126 672 | (184) | 480 |
| Victorian State Government | | 133,972 3,065 | 136,673 1,933 | (184) 64,103 | 489 64,016 |
| Higher Education Contribution Scheme | | 3,005 | 1,933 | 04,103 | 04,010 |
| Student Payments | | 8,148 | 8,180 | _ | _ |
| Commonwealth payments | | 61,299 | 53,070 | _ | _ |
| Postgraduate Loans Scheme | | 8,243 | 5,277 | _ | _ |
| Bridging for Overseas Trained Professionals Loan Scheme | | 7 | - | _ | _ |
| Consultancy and contract research | | 17,514 | 16,436 | - | 268 |
| Interest Received | | 718 | 164 | 160 | 222 |
| Fees and Charges | | 126,260 | 119,799 | 34,256 | 36,742 |
| Receipt of GST from Australian Taxation Office | | 5,751 | 9,122 | 8,964 | 4,261 |
| Other Cash Receipts in the course of operations | | 12,066 | 21,468 | 9,837 | 15,124 |
| | | 377,043 | 372,122 | 117,136 | 121,122 |
| | | | | | |
| Outflows: | | | | | |
| Payments of Salaries & Related Costs | | 230,142 | 222,138 | 70,302 | 70,457 |
| Payments to Suppliers in the course of operations | | 113,848 | 134,145 | 38,078 | 40,679 |
| Interest & Other Finance Costs Paid | | 957 | 2,017 | 7 | - |
| | | 344,947 | 358,300 | 108,387 | 111,136 |
| Net cash provided/(used) by operating activities | 39.15(b) | 32,096 | 13,822 | 8,749 | 9,986 |
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
| Inflows: | | | | | |
| Proceeds from Sale of Investments | | 895 | _ | 1,014 | 22 |
| Proceeds from Sale of Property, Plant & Equipment | | 21,687 | 7,717 | 132 | 136 |
| | | 22,582 | 7,717 | 1,146 | 158 |
| | | | | <i>i</i> 1 | 2 |
| Outflows: | | | | | |
| Payment for Investments | | 873 | - | _ | _ |
| Payments for Property, Plant & Equipment | | 25,829 | 38,070 | 13,434 | 7,104 |
| | | 26,702 | 38,070 | 13,434 | 7,104 |
| Net cash provided/(used) by investing activities | | (4,120) | (30,353) | (12,288) | (6,946) |
| | | (4).20) | | (12)200) | (0,940) |
| CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
| Inflows: | | | | | |
| Proceeds from Borrowings | | 7,500 | 25,000 | - | |
| Outflows | | 7,500 | 25,000 | - | _ |
| Outflows: Repayment of Borrowings | | 50,220 | | | |
| Repayment of borrowings | | 50,320 50,320 | _ | | |
| | | 50,520 | | | |
| Net cash provided/(used) by financing activities | | (42,820) | 25,000 | _ | _ |
| Net increase/(decrease) in Cash Held | | (14,844) | 8,469 | (3,539) | 3,040 |
| Cash at Beginning of Reporting Period | | 11,846 | 3,377 | 9,306 | 6,266 |
| Cash at End of Reporting Period | 39.15(a) | (2,998) | 11,846 | 5,767 | 9,306 |
| cash at the or reporting renou | 39.12(a) | (2,990) | 11,040 | 5,707 | 9,300 |

for the year ended 31 December 2003

| | | Н | E | TA | CC |
|---|------|----------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|
| | Note | 2003 \$'000 | 2002 \$'000 | 2003 \$'000 | 2002 \$'000 |
| 38.02 Cash Assets | | | | | |
| Cash at bank and on hand | | - | 1,863 | 5,145 | 4,856 |
| Bank short term deposits, maturing within 60 days | | - | 5,456 | 622 | - |
| Bills of exchange accepted or endorsed by banks | | - | 4,527 | - | 4,450 |
| Foreign currency bank accounts | | 9 | - | _ | - |
| | | 9 | 11,846 | 5,767 | 9,306 |
| 38.03 Receivables | | | | | |
| Current | | | | | |
| Trade debtors | | 6,401 | 9,441 | 6,307 | 3,878 |
| Less provision for doubtful debts | | (852) | (448) | (100) | (94) |
| | | 5,549 | 8,993 | 6,207 | 3,784 |
| Student loans & student debtors | | 13,268 | 6,468 | F 870 | 2,664 |
| Less Provision for Doubtful Debts | | (8,552) | (3,310) | 5,873 (2,800) | 2,004 (510) |
| | | 4,716 | 3,158 | 3,073 | 2,154 |
| | | | | 5 15 | |
| Loans and advances | | 5 | 92 | _ | _ |
| Government grants receivable | | 1,333 | 978 | 251 | 34 |
| Government contributions – superannuation | ▼ | 16,500 | 16,500 | _ | - |
| Interest receivable | | - | 36 | 35 | 35 |
| Other debtors | | 10,511 | 2,662 | 602 | 488 |
| Amounts receivable from: | | | | | |
| Controlled entities | | 7,460 | 6,543 | 393 | 963 |
| Less provision for doubtful debts | | (711) | (790) | _ | |
| | | 35,098 | 26,021 | 1,281 | 1,520 |
| Total Current | | 45,363 | 38,172 | 10,561 | 7,458 |
| | | | | | |
| Non – Current | _ | | 2 | | |
| Government contributions – superannuation | ▼ | 220,665 | 231,478 | _ | - |
| Amounts receivable from: | | - 0 | - 0. | | |
| Controlled entities | | 2,812 | 2,812 | _ | |
| Total Non – Current | | 223,477 | 234,290 | _ | _ |
| Total Receivables | | 268,840 | 272,462 | 10,561 | 7,458 |
| | | | | | |

▼ RMIT recognises a receivable for the amount expected to be received from the Commonwealth Government in respect of unfunded superannuation schemes operated by the State Government. The total consolidated amount owing in respect of these at 30 June 2003 amounted to \$237.165m (2002 – \$247.978m). Refer Notes 1.20 and 18.

| Current | | | | |
|--|------|----------|--------|---|
| Government and semi–government stocks and bonds | | | | |
| Total Current | | | | - |
| Non – Current | | | | |
| Unlisted Investments – at cost | | | | |
| Shares in controlled entities | 80 | 04 1,699 | | |
| Less Provision for diminution in value of investment | (10 | o1) – | | |
| Shares in non–related companies | 1,10 | 231 | 80 | |
| Less Provision for diminution in value of investment | (87 | (3) - | . (80) | |
| Total Non – Current | 93 | 34 1,930 | - | |
| Total Other Financial Assets | 9: | 34 1,930 | | |

RMIT

| | | RMIT | | | | |
|--|----------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | | Н | - | | AFE | |
| Νοτε | | 2003 \$'000 | 2002 \$'000 | 2003 \$'000 | 2002 \$'000 | |
| Net Fair Values of Investments | | φ 000 | φ 000 | φ 000 | φ 000 | |
| Traded securities are listed and other securities which are readily traded on orga | anised r | narkets. | The aggre | gate net fair | values | |
| of these securities are: | | | | | | |
| Current | | | | | | |
| Listed Investments – at cost | | | | | | |
| Government and semi-government stocks and bonds | | - | - | - | 1,065 | |
| Total Current | | - | - | _ | 1,065 | |
| Non–Current | | | | | | |
| Unlisted investments | | 934 | 1,930 | - | _ | |
| Total Non – Current | | 934 | 1,930 | _ | _ | |
| Total Other Financial Assets | _ | 934 | 1,930 | _ | 1,065 | |
| 38.05 Other Assets | | | | | | |
| Current | | | | | | |
| Prepayments | | 2,434 | 2,540 | 318 | 197 | |
| | | 2,434 | 2,540 | 318 | 197 | |
| 38.06Property, Plant and Equipment | | | | | | |
| Land | | 198,011 | 198,266 | 54,980 | 51,075 | |
| Buildings | | 537,458 | 533,864 | 149,210 | 143,445 | |
| Building Plant and Improvements | | 2,151 | 2,223 | 9,984 | 5,169 | |
| Equipment, Motor Vehicles & Furniture and Fittings | | 28,553 | 27,422 | 13,638 | 14,654 | |
| Library Collections | | 7,563 | 6,650 | 1,225 | 1,278 | |
| Capital Works in Progress | | 7,807 | 435 | 4,310 | 3,652 | |
| | | 781,543 | 768,860 | 233,347 | 219,273 | |
| | | | | | | |

The following are details of the valuation basis of these assets, together with depreciation and amortisation provided:

| Land | | | | |
|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Councillor's Valuation – 31.12.2003 | 198,011 | - | 54,980 | - |
| Councillor's Valuation – 31.12.2002 | - | 198,266 | - | 51,075 |
| | 198,011 | 198,266 | 54,980 | 51,075 |
| Buildings – at valuation | | | | |
| Councillor's Valuation – 31.12.2003 | 537,458 | - | 149,210 | - |
| Councillor's Valuation – 31.12.2002 | - | 533,864 | - | 143,445 |
| Net Book Value | 537,458 | 533,864 | 149,210 | 143,445 |
| Building Plant and Improvements – at cost | 2,374 | 2,373 | 10,746 | 5,686 |
| Less Accumulated Depreciation | (223) | (150) | (762) | (517) |
| Net Book Value | 2,151 | 2,223 | 9,984 | 5,169 |
| Equipment, Motor Vehicles, Furniture & Fittings – at cost | | | | |
| Equipment | 96,730 | 93,571 | 30,886 | 30,776 |
| Furniture & fittings | 2,960 | 3,130 | 997 | 793 |
| Software | 8,750 | 8,009 | 1,993 | 1,650 |
| Motor vehicles | 3,101 | 2,932 | 542 | 391 |
| Works of art | 1,152 | 1,150 | 11 | 11 |
| | 112,693 | 108,792 | 34,429 | 33,621 |
| Less Accumulated Depreciation | (84,140) | (81,370) | (20,791) | (18,967) |
| Net Book Value | 28,553 | 27,422 | 13,638 | 14,654 |
| Library Collection – at cost | 21,394 | 16,627 | 3,328 | 4,174 |
| Less Accumulated Depreciation | (13,831) | (9,977) | (2,103) | (2,896) |
| Net Book Value | 7,563 | 6,650 | 1,225 | 1,278 |
| Capital Works in Progress – at cost | 7,807 | 435 | 4,310 | 3,652 |
| Total Assets | 879,737 | 860,357 | 257,003 | 241,653 |
| Total Accumulated Depreciation | (98,194) | (91,497) | (23,656) | (22,380) |
| Total Net Book Value | 781,543 | 768,860 | 233,347 | 219,273 |

| | H | RMI HE | | AFE |
|--|---------------|--------------------|---|--------------|
| | 2003 | 2002 | 2003 | 200 |
| Reconciliations Note | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'00 |
| Reconciliations of the carrying amounts for each class of property, plant and equi | pment are set | out below | | |
| Land | | | | |
| Carrying amount at beginning of year | 198,266 | 202,265 | 51,075 | 50,33 |
| – adjustment due to revaluation of land | 10,295 | 1,301 | 4,205 | 73 |
| – disposals | (10,850) | (5,300) | - | 12 |
| – transfer between related entities | 300 | - | (300) | |
| Carrying amount at end of year | 198,011 | 198,266 | 54,980 | 51,0 |
| | | | | |
| Buildings | 522.964 | 512 226 | 142 445 | 1201 |
| Carrying amount at beginning of year – additions | 533,864 | 512,236 | 143,445 | 138,1 |
| – adjustment due to revaluation of Buildings | 10560 | - 0 10 - | 36 | 1,48 |
| | 10,560 | 8,182 | 1,321 | 3,30 |
| transfer from capital works in progress | 5,183 | 21,325 | 6,310 | 2,2 |
| – disposals | (3,255) | (- 9-70) | (1000) | (174 |
| - depreciation | (8,894) | (7,879) 533,864 | (1,902) | (1,74 |
| Carrying amount at end of year | 537,458 | 533,004 | 149,210 | 143,44 |
| Building Plant and Improvements | | | | |
| Carrying amount at beginning of year | 2,223 | 2,283 | 5,169 | 4,86 |
| – additions | - | 12 | 121 | 4 |
| – transfer from capital works in progress | _ | - | 4,941 | , |
| – depreciation | (72) | (72) | (247) | (15 |
| Carrying amount at end of year | 2,151 | 2,223 | 9,984 | 5,16 |
| Equipment, Motor Vehicles, Furniture & Fittings | | | | |
| Carrying amount at beginning of year | 27,422 | 32,522 | 14,654 | 20,6 |
| – additions | 9,349 | 9,687 | 1,303 | 1,46 |
| – transfer from capital works in progress | 7 | 4,464 | -,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | 040 |
| – disposals | (599) | (13,055) | (78) | (2,54 |
| – depreciation | (7,626) | (8,036) | (2,241) | (3,06 |
| – transfer between related entities | (), | 1,840 | (_,, | (1,84 |
| Carrying amount at end of year | 28,553 | 27,422 | 13,638 | 14,6 |
| | | | | |
| Library Collection Carrying amount at beginning of year | 6,650 | 6,685 | 1,278 | 1,1 |
| – additions | 3,344 | 3,094 | 578 | 50 |
| – depreciation | (2,644) | (3,129) | (418) | (36 |
| – transfer between related entities | (2,044) | (5,129) | (213) | (50) |
| Carrying amount at end of year | 7,563 | 6,650 | 1,225 | 1,2 |
| Consisted Markes in Discourses | | | | |
| Capital Works in Progress Carrying amount at beginning of year | 435 | 2,597 | 3,652 | 1,0 |
| – additions | 455 12,562 | | 11,909 | 4,8 |
| – transfer out of capital works in progress | (5,190) | (23,741) | (11,251) | 4,0 (2,25 |
| – transfer between related entities | (5,190) | (2,048) | (11,251) | (2,2) |
| Carrying amount at end of year | 7,807 | 435 | 4,310 | 3,6 |
| · · · | | | | - |
| Total | | 0.00 | | _ |
| Carrying amount at beginning of year | 768,860 | | 219,273 | 216,1 |
| – additions | 25,254 | | 13,948 | 8,7 |
| adjustment due to revaluation of land and buildings | 20,855 | 9,483 | 5,526 | 4,0 |
| – transfer from capital works in progress | — | 2,048 | - | |
| – transfer between related entities | _ | (2,048) | | , |
| – disposals | (14,704) | (18,355) | (78) | (2,54 |
| - depreciation | (19,236) | (19,116) | (4,808) | (5,32 |
| – transfer between related entities | 514 | 1,840 | (514) | (1,840 |
| Carrying amount at end of year | 781,543 | 768,860 | 233,347 | 219,2 |

for the year ended 31 December 2003

| | | RMIT | | | |
|----------------------------------|------|---------|---------|--------|--------|
| | | Н | | | FE |
| | | 2003 | 2002 | 2003 | 2002 |
| 38.07 Intangibles | Νοτε | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Licenses & rights | | 58 | 58 | _ | _ |
| Less Accumulated Amortisation | | (58) | (47) | | |
| | | (50) | (47) | | |
| | | | | | |
| 38.08 PAYABLES | | | | | |
| Current | | | | | |
| Bank overdraft | | 3,007 | - | _ | - |
| Trade and other creditors | | 18,406 | 17,337 | 3,638 | 4,286 |
| Amounts payable to: | | | | | |
| Controlled entities | | 2,547 | _ | _ | _ |
| Total Non – Current | | 23,960 | 17,337 | 3,638 | 4,286 |
| Non – Current | | | | | |
| Amounts payable to: | | | | | |
| Controlled entities | | 10,527 | 13,567 | _ | _ |
| | | 1 60 | 1 200 | | |
| Total Payables | | 34,487 | 30,904 | 3,638 | 4,286 |
| 38.09Provisions | | | | | |
| Current | | | | | |
| Annual Leave | | 22,576 | 21,950 | 3,490 | 4,912 |
| Long Service Leave | | 3,207 | 3,591 | 554 | 673 |
| Superannuation–Deferred Benefits | • | 16,500 | 16,500 | - | - |
| Total Current | | 42,283 | 42,041 | 4,044 | 5,585 |
| Non – Current | | | | | |
| Long Service Leave | | 28,116 | 26,824 | 5,233 | 6,061 |
| Superannuation–Deferred Benefits | ▼ | 220,665 | 231,478 | | _ |
| Total Non – Current | | 248,781 | 258,302 | 5,233 | 6,061 |
| Total Employee Entitlements | | 291,064 | 300,343 | 9,277 | 11,646 |
| | | 2.1 | 5 .5 15 | 5. 11 | |

▼ A total consolidated unfunded liability for retirement benefits of \$237.165m (2002 – \$247.978m) accruing to beneficiaries of State Superannuation Scheme has been recorded in the Statements of Financial Position as a liability. Refer Notes 1.20(v) and 10.

| | No. | No. | No. | No. |
|--|-------|-------|-----|-----|
| Number of employees as at the end of the reporting period: | 2,991 | 2,718 | 674 | 787 |
| | | | | |

The following assumptions were adopted in measuring the present value of long service leave and retirement gratuity entitlements:

| Weighted average increase in employee costs | 4.0% | 4.6% | 4.0% | 4.6% |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Weighted average discount rates | 5.5% | 4.8% | 5.5% | 4.8% |
| Weighted average settlement period | 15yrs | 15yrs | 15yrs | 15yrs |

for the year ended 31 December 2003

| FOR THE TEAK ENDED ST DECEMBER 2005 | | RA | ЛІТ | |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | Н | E | TA | FE |
| Νοτε | 2003 \$'000 | 2002 \$'000 | 2003 \$'000 | 2002 \$'000 |
| 38.10 REVENUE RECEIVED IN ADVANCE | \$ 000 | φ 000 | φ 000 | \$ 000 |
| Government Advances – Commonwealth Government | 1,843 | 14,821 | 15 | _ |
| Research grants | 437 | 342 | _ | _ |
| Student fees | 13,517 | 4,847 | 3,313 | 1,150 |
| Projects fees | _ | - | - | 61 |
| Other | 554 | - | - | - |
| | 16,351 | 20,010 | 3,328 | 1,211 |
| | | | | |
| 38.11 Interest Bearing Liabilities | | | | |
| Current | | | | |
| Bank loan | - | 15,000 | — | - |
| Commonwealth Government Ioan | 3,680 | - | _ | |
| | 3,680 | 15,000 | — | - |
| | | | | |
| Non-Current | | | | |
| Bank loan | - | 35,000 | — | - |
| Commonwealth Government Ioan | 3,500 | - | _ | |
| | 3,500 | 35,000 | - | - |
| Tetal latence Description (internet | 0 | | | |
| Total Interest Bearing Liabilities | 7,180 | 50,000 | - | |

Credit Standby Arrangements with Commonwealth Bank

(a) Commercial Bill acceptance facility:

The unsecured bill acceptance facility may be drawn at any time and is subject to annual review. The bill acceptance facility has been drawn as a source of primarily, long term finance and is available until 30 June 2004.

| Credit facility available | 50,000 | 50,000 | _ | _ |
|---------------------------|--------|--------|---|---|
| Amount utilised | - | 50,000 | - | - |
| Unused credit facility | 50,000 | - | - | _ |
| | | | | |

(b) Credit Card facility:

The RMIT Consolidated Entity has entered into an arrangement with its bankers for the provision of a corporate credit card facility at no interest, provided the debt outstanding is repaid on a monthly basis.

| Credit facility available Amount utilised | 6,000 670 | 6,000 854 | 1,500 168 | 1,500 214 |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Unused credit facility | 5,330 | 5,146 | 1,332 | 1,286 |
| 38.12 Reserves Asset revaluation reserve | | | | |
| Balance at Beginning of Year | 413,447 | 403,965 | 152,950 | 148,908 |
| Revaluation of land & buildings | 20,855 | 9,483 | 5,526 | 4,041 |
| Balance at End of Year | 434,302 | 413,448 | 158,476 | 152,949 |

Nature and purpose of reserves

Asset Revaluation Reserve

The asset revaluation reserve is used to record asset revaluation increments and decrements in the value of non–current physical assets.

| | | | ΛIT | |
|--|--|---|---|---|
| Νοτε | ⊢ 2003 \$'000 | IE 2002 \$'000 | T/ 2003 \$'000 | AFE 2002 \$'000 |
| 3.13 TOTAL EQUITY RECONCILIATION | | | <i>₽000</i> | <i>¥</i> 000 |
| Total equity at beginning of year | 655,898 | 666,623 | 220,090 | 213,571 |
| Total changes in parent entity interest in equity recognised in | | | | |
| statements of financial performance | 48,472 | (10,726) | 13,629 | 6,520 |
| Total equity at end of year | 704,370 | 655,897 | 233,719 | 220,091 |
| .14 Contingent Liabilities | | | | |
| Guarantees | | | | |
| (a) RMIT has guaranteed the bank overdraft of Melbourne | | | | |
| Community Television to a limit of: | 220 | 220 | - | - |
| (b) RMIT has guaranteed contract performance to various | | | | |
| organisations to the extent of: | 741 | 741 | 500 | 500 |
| Litigations | | | | |
| Claims for unspecified damages have been lodged against the RMIT Consolidated E | ntity. The R | MIT Conso | lidated Entit | v has |
| disclaimed liability and is defending the | | | |) |
| | | | | |
| 3.15 Commitments for Expenditure | | | | |
| (a) Operating Leases | | | | |
| (a) Operating Leases Future Minimum Rental Payments for Leased Premises: | | | | |
| (a) Operating Leases Future Minimum Rental Payments for Leased Premises: Due within one year | 2,928 | 2,098 | 804 | |
| (a) Operating Leases Future Minimum Rental Payments for Leased Premises: | 10,593 | 9,615 | 6,793 | 90 |
| (a) Operating Leases Future Minimum Rental Payments for Leased Premises: Due within one year | - | - | | 907 |
| (a) Operating Leases Future Minimum Rental Payments for Leased Premises: Due within one year | 10,593 | 9,615 | 6,793 | 907 |
| (a) Operating Leases Future Minimum Rental Payments for Leased Premises: Due within one year Due after one years but within five years | 10,593 | 9,615 | 6,793 | 907 1,132 |
| (a) Operating Leases Future Minimum Rental Payments for Leased Premises: Due within one year Due after one years but within five years Future Minimum Rental Payments for Leased Equipment: | 10,593 13,521 | 9,615 11,713 | 6,793 7,597 | 907 1,132 9' |
| (a) Operating Leases Future Minimum Rental Payments for Leased Premises: | 10,593 13,521 7,507 | 9,615 11,713 10,197 | 6,793 7,597 813 | 907 1,132 9 8 8 |
| (a) Operating Leases Future Minimum Rental Payments for Leased Premises: Due within one year Due after one years but within five years Future Minimum Rental Payments for Leased Equipment: Due within one year Due after one years but within five years (b) Capital and Other Commitments | 10,593 13,521 7,507 3,971 11,478 | 9,615 11,713 10,197 6,771 16,968 | 6,793 7,597 813 560 1,373 | 90 1,132 9 8 8 176 |
| (a) Operating Leases Future Minimum Rental Payments for Leased Premises: Due within one year Due after one years but within five years Future Minimum Rental Payments for Leased Equipment: Due within one year Due after one years but within five years (b) Capital and Other Commitments The RMIT Consolidated Entity and RMIT has a commitment with respect to capital | 10,593 13,521 7,507 3,971 11,478 | 9,615 11,713 10,197 6,771 16,968 | 6,793 7,597 813 560 1,373 | 90 1,132 9 81 176 |
| (a) Operating Leases Future Minimum Rental Payments for Leased Premises: Due within one year Due after one years but within five years Future Minimum Rental Payments for Leased Equipment: Due within one year Due after one years but within five years (b) Capital and Other Commitments | 10,593 13,521 7,507 3,971 11,478 | 9,615 11,713 10,197 6,771 16,968 | 6,793 7,597 813 560 1,373 | 90 1,132 9 8 8 176 |
| (a) Operating Leases Future Minimum Rental Payments for Leased Premises: Due within one year Due after one years but within five years Future Minimum Rental Payments for Leased Equipment: Due within one year Due after one years but within five years (b) Capital and Other Commitments The RMIT Consolidated Entity and RMIT has a commitment with respect to capital contracted for at balance date. | 10,593 13,521 7,507 3,971 11,478 | 9,615 11,713 10,197 6,771 16,968 | 6,793 7,597 813 560 1,373 | 227 907 1,134 91 85 176 us been |
| (a) Operating Leases Future Minimum Rental Payments for Leased Premises: Due within one year Due after one years but within five years Future Minimum Rental Payments for Leased Equipment: Due within one year Due after one years but within five years (b) Capital and Other Commitments The RMIT Consolidated Entity and RMIT has a commitment with respect to capital | 10,593 13,521 7,507 3,971 11,478 | 9,615 11,713 10,197 6,771 16,968 | 6,793 7,597 813 560 1,373 | 907 1,132 9' 8 <u>'</u> 176 |
| (a) Operating Leases Future Minimum Rental Payments for Leased Premises: Due within one year Due after one years but within five years Future Minimum Rental Payments for Leased Equipment: Due within one year Due after one years but within five years (b) Capital and Other Commitments The RMIT Consolidated Entity and RMIT has a commitment with respect to capital contracted for at balance date. Plant and Equipment | 10,593 13,521 7,507 3,971 11,478 | 9,615 11,713 10,197 6,771 16,968 | 6,793 7,597 813 560 1,373 ure which ha | 90, 1,132 9 8 <u>1</u> 176 |
| (a) Operating Leases Future Minimum Rental Payments for Leased Premises: Due within one year Due after one years but within five years Future Minimum Rental Payments for Leased Equipment: Due within one year Due after one years but within five years (b) Capital and Other Commitments The RMIT Consolidated Entity and RMIT has a commitment with respect to capital contracted for at balance date. Plant and Equipment Due within one year | 10,593 13,521 7,507 3,971 11,478 | 9,615 11,713 10,197 6,771 16,968 | 6,793 7,597 813 560 1,373 ure which ha | 90; 1,132 9 81 176 15 been 70 |
| (a) Operating Leases Future Minimum Rental Payments for Leased Premises: Due within one year Due after one years but within five years Future Minimum Rental Payments for Leased Equipment: Due within one year Due after one years but within five years (b) Capital and Other Commitments The RMIT Consolidated Entity and RMIT has a commitment with respect to capita contracted for at balance date. Plant and Equipment Due within one year Building Works Due within one year | 10,593 13,521 7,507 3,971 11,478 Il and other | 9,615 11,713 10,197 6,771 16,968 r expenditu | 6,793 7,597 813 560 1,373 ure which ha 36 | 90; 1,132 9 81 176 15 been 70 |
| (a) Operating Leases Future Minimum Rental Payments for Leased Premises: Due within one year Due after one years but within five years Future Minimum Rental Payments for Leased Equipment: Due within one year Due within one year Due after one years but within five years (b) Capital and Other Commitments The RMIT Consolidated Entity and RMIT has a commitment with respect to capital contracted for at balance date. Plant and Equipment Due within one year Building Works | 10,593 13,521 7,507 3,971 11,478 Il and other | 9,615 11,713 10,197 6,771 16,968 r expenditu | 6,793 7,597 813 560 1,373 ure which ha 36 | 907 1,134 9 8 <u>1</u> 176 |

for the year ended 31 December 2003

| | | | RMI | Г | |
|--|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | HE | | TA | FE |
| | | 2003 | 2002 | 2003 | 2002 |
| 38.16 Notes to Statement of Cash Flows | Νοτε | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| | | | | | |

(a) Reconciliation of Cash

For the purpose of the statement of cash flows, cash represents cash on hand, at bank and investments in money market instruments, net of Cash at the end of the reporting period is shown in the Statement of Cash Flows and is reconciled to the related items in the financial statements as

| Cash at the Beginning of Year | | | | | |
|---|-------|--------------|-----------------|----------------|------------------|
| Cash at bank and at hand | | 1,863 | (2,937) | 4,856 | 1,806 |
| Short–term money market deposits | | 5,456 | 5,705 | 4,050 | 3,961 |
| Foreign currency bank accounts | | 5,450 | 609 | _ | 5,901 |
| Bills of exchange accepted or endorsed by banks | | 4,527 | | 4,450 | 499 |
| | | 11,846 | 3,377 | 9,306 | 6,266 |
| Cash at the End of Year | | | 5.511 | 5.5 | |
| Cash at bank and at hand | | _ | 1,863 | 5,145 | 4,856 |
| Short-term money market deposits | | _ | 5,456 | 622 | _ |
| Foreign currency bank accounts | | 9 | - | _ | _ |
| Bills of exchange accepted or endorsed by banks | | _ | 4,527 | _ | 4,450 |
| Bank overdraft | | (3,007) | - | _ | - |
| | | (2,998) | 11,846 | 5,767 | 9,306 |
| | | | | 5.7 7 | 5.5 |
| Cash Movement for the Year | | (14,844) | 8,469 | (3,539) | 3,040 |
| | | | | | |
| (b) Reconciliation of Net Cash provided by | | | | | |
| Operating Activities to Operating Result – after related income tax | | | | | |
| Net Operating Result after income tax | | 28,327 | (20,209) | 8,273 | 2,479 |
| | | | | | |
| Eliminate Non–Cash Flows | | | | | |
| Loss/(gain) on sale of property, plant & equipment | 37.15 | (6,922) | 10,449 | (54) | 2,599 |
| Depreciation on property plant & equipment | 37.08 | 19,237 | 19,116 | 4,807 | 5,321 |
| Amortisation of investments | 37.14 | 974 | - | - | - |
| Provision for doubtful debts | 37.10 | 8,163 | 3,637 | 2,296 | _ |
| Bad debts written off | 37.10 | 1,044 | 177 | 264 | 34 |
| Amortisation of intangible assets | 37.14 | 11 | 23 | _ | - |
| Change in Operating Assets and Liabilities | | | | | |
| Net (increase) / decrease in current receivables | | (16,398) | 3 | (5,663) | 1,750 |
| Net (increase) / decrease in other assets | | 106 | с (1,013) | (121) | טני,י ד |
| Net increase / (decrease) in revenue received in advance | | (3,659) | (4,827) | (121) 2,117 | / (1,414) |
| Net increase / (decrease) in payables | | 576 | (2,330) | (648) | (1,414) (682) |
| Net increase / (decrease) in current tax liability | | (188) | | (048) 18 | . , |
| (excluding Deferred Superannuation) | | (188) 825 | 306 8,490 | (2,540) | 5 (113) |
| Net cash provided by operating activities | | 32,096 | 8,490 13,822 | 8,749 | 9,986 |
| Net cash provided by operating activities | | 32,090 | 13,022 | 0,749 | 9,900 |

38.17 ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY

| The RMIT Consolidated Entity is reliant on a significant volume of its revenue being d | erived fror | n: | | |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Commonwealth Government financial assistance | 225,352 | 208,179 | 18 | 1,173 |
| Victorian State Government financial assistance | 4,429 | 3,653 | 64,283 | 64,061 |
| | 229,781 | 211,832 | 64,301 | 65,234 |
| The percentage of the RMIT Consolidated Entity revenue was sourced from: | | | | |
| Commonwealth Government financial assistance Victorian State Government financial assistance | 53.65% 1.05% | 55.76% 0.98% | 0.02% 60.81% | 1.09% 59.30% |

38.18 Events Subsequent to Balance Date

There have been no events which have occurred since balance date which have or which may have materially affected the accounts RMIT Council has formalised its property strategy after considering the results of its recent city property portfolio review. In a move to consolidate its city property at the top end of Swanston Street, RMIT is considering options to relocate its Bourke Street operations and develop sites adjacent to its main campus.

RMIT ANNUAL REPORT 2003 C

| | 2003 \$,000 | 2002 \$,000 | CONSOLIDATED 2001 \$,000 | ED 2000 \$,000 | 1999 \$,000 | 2003 \$,001 | 2002 \$,000 | RMIT 2001 \$,000 | 2000 \$,000 | 1999 \$,000 |
|--|--|---|--|--|---|---------------------------------------|---|--|---|---|
| SUMMARY OF FINANCIAL POSITION FOR THE YEARS 1999 TO 2003 INCLUSIVE | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current assets Cash Receivables Inventories Other Financial Assets | 30,062 53,356 1,059 | 57,543 44,117 1,056 1,014 | 30,562 53,728 1,008 1,036 | 28,864 46,793 863 25,548 | 23,397 37,963 980 50,609 | 2,769 55,924 - | 21,152 45,630 - 1,014 | 9,643 52,409 - 1,036 | 5,379 56,836 - 25,548 | 3,495 34,528 34,528 50,609 |
| Other Assets Total current assets | 90,154 | 2,054 106,584 | 1,954 88,288 | 103,437 | 3,402 116,411 | 2,752 61,445 | 2,/3/ 70,533 | 64,820 | 1,304 89,067 | 3,204 91,944 |
| Non-current assets Receivables Deferred Tax Asset Other Financial Assets Property, plant and equipment Intangibles | 220,665 54 4,412 1,022,067 1,450 | 231,478 43 3,785 995,995 1887 | 228,362 - 4,314 979,167 | 221,675 - 5,190 900,385 | 208,848 - 4,916 855,790 | 223,477 - 934 1,014,890 | 234,290 - 1,930 988,133 | 233,110 - 1,930 974,773 | 222,507 - 1,991 896,227 | 222,150 - 5,603 851,408 |
| | | 1,233,188 | | 1,127,351 | 1,069,672 | 1,239,301 | 1,224,364 1 | 1,209,848 | | 1,079,207 |
| Total assets | 1,338,802 | 1,339,772 | 1,300,279 | 1,230,788 | 1,186,083 | 1,300,746 | 1,294,897 1 | 1,274,668 | 1,209,827 | 1,171,151 |
| Current liabilities Payables Current Tax Liabilities Interest Bearing Liabilities Finance Lease Liabilities Provisions Revenue Received in Advance | 28,130 335 3,680 3,680 - 47,885 24,520 | 27,210 604 15,000 4 25,925 | 28,735 198 - 45,816 32,264 | 22,090 -74 - 43,174 29,154 | 22,464 -669 - 82 36,771 26,648 | 24,591 339 3,680 - 19,679 | 21,623 509 15,000 47,626 21,221 | 23,902 198 - 44,607 27,462 | 18,506 -74 42,095 24,613 | 19,224 -669 - 35,835 22,277 |
| iotal current liabilities | 104,550 | 117,739 | 107,043 | 94,414 | 85,290 | 94,010 | 105,979 | 90,109 | 85,140 | 70,722 |
| Non-current liabilities Payables Deferred Tax Liability Interest Bearing Liabilities Finance Lease Liabilities Provisions | - 17 3,500 - 254,724 | | - - 25,000 - 259,479 | - - 25,000 67 252,692 | 25,000 156 239,730 | 10,527 - 3,500 254,014 | 13,567 | 14,297 - 25,000 259,008 | 11,427 | 8,421 – 25,000 34 239,355 |
| Total non-current liabilities | 258,241 | 300,124 | 284,479 | 277,759 | 264,886 | 268,041 | 312,930 | 298,305 | 288,759 | 272,810 |
| Total liabilities | 362,791 | 417,863 | 391,522 | 372,173 | 350,182 | 362,657 | 418,909 | 394,474 | 373,899 | 349,532 |
| Net assets | 976,011 | 921,909 | 908,757 | 858,615 | 835,901 | 938,089 | 875,988 | 880,194 | 835,928 | 821,619 |
| Equity RMIT entity interest Accumulated funds Reserves Total RMIT entity interest | 334,699 641,280 975,979 | 304,089 617,890 921,979 | 304,404 604,241 908,645 | 297,113 561,400 858,513 | 276,227 559,674 835,901 | 345,311 592,778 938,089 | 309,591 566,397 875,988 | 327,321 552,873 880,194 | 324,531 511,397 835,928 | 310,222 511,397 821,619 |
| Outside equity interestin controlled entities Total equity | 32 976,011 | (70) 921,909 | 112 908,757 | 102 858,615 | 835,901 | - 938,089 | - 875,988 | - 880,194 | - 835,928 | _ 821,619 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

| | 2003 \$,000 | 2002 \$,000 | Consolidated 2001 \$,000 | D 2000 \$,000 | 1999 \$,000 | 2003 \$,001 | 2002 \$,000 | RMIT 2001 \$,000 | 2000 \$,000 | 1999 \$,000 |
|--|---|---|---|---|--|---|--|--|--|---|
| SUMMARY OF FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE FOR THE YEARS 1999 TO 2003 INCLUSIVE | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue from Ordinary Activities Commonwealth Government financial assistance Victorian State Government financial assistance | 129,496 67,168 | 120,699 65,948 | 115,198 58,248 | 110,328 55,072 | 122,948 59,398 | 129,496 67,168 | 120,699 65,948 | 115,198 58,248 | 110,328 55,072 | 122,948 59,398 |
| Higher Education Contribution Scheme Student contributions Commonwealth payments Postgraduate Loans Scheme Bridging for Overseas Trained Professionals Loan Scheme Fees and charges | 8,148 61,299 8,243 7 174,636 | 8,180 53,070 5,277 - 170,626 | 8,159 53,531 _ 151,061 | 8,570 51,116 - 135,165 | 7,476 51,055 - 117,058 | 8,148 61,299 8,243 7 162,270 | 8,180 53,070 5,277 160,112 | 8,159 53,531 - 145,294 | 8,570 51,116 - 130,731 | 7,476 51,055 - 117,016 |
| Deferred Government contributions – grants receivable Deferred Government contributions – reduction in debts payable Commonwealth supplementation Investment income Consultancy and contract research Other revenue | - 10,813 17,827 2,113 17,742 76,904 | 3,116 – 15,159 1,857 17,567 79,454 | 6,687 – 15,924 3,467 13,348 58,255 | 12,975 – 15,111 4,994 12,292 46,137 | 4,721 – 282 4,704 11,015 47,565 | - 10,813 17,827 842 17,742 41,864 | 3,116 - 15,159 401 31,834 | 6,687 - 15,924 1,790 13,843 26,645 | 12,975 3,431 3,431 12,377 28,248 | 4,721 – 282 3,783 11,886 |
| Total revenue from ordinary activities | 574,396 | 540,953 | 483,878 | 451,760 | 426,222 | 525,719 | 481,363 | 445,319 | 427,959 | 401,496 |
| Expenses from Ordinary Activities Employee benefits Depreciation and amortisation Buildings and grounds Bad and doubtful debts Borrowing cost expense Accounting and Auditing Services Other expenses | 332,299 27,771 18,152 11,870 965 300 | 318,309 27,800 18,989 3,189 2,022 2,022 170,088 | 298,269 24,444 19,817 2,634 1,097 150 150 | 280,632 24,914 18,806 1,385 1,385 102705 | 243,390 26,479 16,508 1,024 570 108 | 309,542 24,055 16,688 11,767 964 207 | 300,969 24,461 17,954 3,848 2,017 2,017 2,017 2,017 | 281,361 23,276 18,899 10 1,087 103 103 | 267,604 23,821 17,990 330 1,385 1,385 | 233,273 25,236 15,598 956 570 68 107 |
| Total expenses from ordinary activities | 542,472 | 540,797 | 475,075 | 429,091 | 380,483 | 488,780 | 498,584 | 442,331 | 413,576 | 343,812 |
| Operating Result from Ordinary Activities before Income Tax | 31,924 | 156 | 8,803 | 22,669 | 45,739 | 36,939 | (17,221) | 2,988 | 14,383 | 57,684 |
| Income tax related to ordinary activities | 298 | 587 | 198 | 74 | 669 | 339 | 509 | 198 | 74 | 669 |
| Operating Result – after related income tax Net Operating Result attributable to outside equity interests | 31,626 (102) | (431) 183 | 8,605 (14) | 22,595 (4) | 45,070 - | 36,600 - | - - | 2,790 _ | 14,309 _ | 57,015 _ |
| Net Operating Result attributed to RMIT Entity | 31,524 | (248) | 8,591 | 22,591 | 45,070 | 36,600 | (17,730) | 2,790 | 14,309 | 57,015 |
| Revised AASB 1028 "Employee Benefits" Asset revaluation increment taken through reserve Net exchange difference on translation of financial report of foreign controlled entity | (933) 26,381 (2,972) | - 13,524 58 | - 41,476 65 | 21 | | (880) 26,381 - | - 13,524 - | - 41,476 - | | 1 1 1 |
| Total Revenue, Expense and Valuation Adjustments attributed to the RMIT Entity and Recognised Directly in Equity | 22,476 | 13,582 | 41,541 | 21 | I | 25,501 | 13,524 | 41,476 | I | I |
| Total Changes in Equity Other than those Resulting from transactions with Owners as Owners | 54,000 | 13,334 | 50,132 | 22,612 | 45,070 | 62,101 | (4,206) | 44,266 | 14,309 | 57,015 |

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

RMIT ANNUAL REPORT 2003 CT

SUMMARY TABLE OF FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE AND POSITION OF UNIVERSITY ASSOCIATES

(a) Statement of Financial Performance

| | | OWNERSHIP | Total Revenue | . 3 | Total Expenditure | JRE | Tax/ Extra Ord Items | ٩ | Operating Result | ט |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------|------------------|----------------|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|
| Name | Domicile | INTEREST % | 2003 \$'000 | 2002 \$'000 | 2003 \$'000 | 2002 \$'000 | 2003 \$'000 | 2002 \$'000 | 2003 \$'000 | 2002 \$'000 |
| RMIT Resources Ltd. | Victoria, Australia | 100 | I | 136 | I | 71 | I | I | I | 65 |
| Meltech Services Ltd. | Victoria, Australia | 100 | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I |
| RMIT Training Pty. Ltd. | Victoria, Australia | 100 | 15,566 | 14,370 | 14,492 | 15,557 | I | I | 1,074 | (1,187) |
| RMIT Innovation Limited | Victoria, Australia | 100 | 2 | 35 | 10 | 15 | I | I | (8) | 20 |
| Spatial Vision Innovations Pty. Ltd. | Victoria, Australia | 51 | 2,149 | 2,215 | 2,197 | 2,011 | 41 | (62) | (2) | 125 |
| RMIT International Pty. Ltd. | Victoria, Australia | 100 | 17,289 | 19,303 | 19,191 | 19,488 | I | I | (1,902) | (185) |
| RMIT (Malaysia) Sdn. Bhd. | Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia | 100 | 19 | I | 29 | 25 | I | I | (OI) | (25) |
| RMIT Vietnam Holdings Pty, Ltd. | Victoria, Australia | 100 | 7,887 | 24,823 | 12,090 | 6,358 | I | I | (4,203) | 18,465 |
| RMIT International University Vietnam | Vietnam | 100 | 11,178 | 5,185 | 10,801 | 5,616 | I | I | 377 | (431) |
| Inquirion Pty Ltd | Victoria, Australia | 50.05 | 2,768 | 1,483 | 2,555 | 1,925 | I | I | 213 | (442) |
| RMIT Union | | | 10,929 | 11,364 | 11,501 | 11,402 | I | I | (572) | (38) |
| RMIT Foundation | | | 962 | 066 | 924 | 767 | I | I | 38 | 223 |
| | | | 68,634 | 79,904 | 73,675 | 63,235 | 41 | (6८) | (2,000) | 16,590 |

| | WORKING | KING | PHYSICAL | ٩٢ | Тота | _ | INTERNAL | AL | EXTERNAL | AL | TOTAL | | L | |
|---------------------------------------|---------|-------------|----------------|--------|----------------|--------|-----------------------|-------------|----------------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------|----------------|--------|
| | 2003 | TAL 2002 | ASSETS 2003 | 2002 | ASSETS 2003 | 2002 | BORROWINGS 2003 20 | NGS 2002 | BORROWINGS 2003 2 | NGS 2002 | LIABILITIES 2003 | IES 2002 | EQUITY 2003 | 2002 |
| NAME | \$,000 | \$,000 | \$,000 | \$,000 | \$,000 | \$,000 | \$,000 | \$,000 | \$,000 | \$,000 | 000,\$ | \$,000 | \$,000 | \$,000 |
| RMIT Resources Ltd. | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I |
| Meltech Services Ltd. | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | Ι | I |
| RMIT Training Pty. Ltd. | 2,369 | 2,116 | 1,126 | 348 | 9,353 | 7,998 | I | I | I | I | 6,125 | 5,832 | 3,228 | 2,166 |
| RMIT Innovation Limited | (813) | (805) | I | I | 241 | 236 | 945 | 914 | I | I | 952 | 939 | (μ.ζ) | (203) |
| Spatial Vision Innovations Pty. Ltd. | 158 | 205 | 131 | 175 | 802 | 984 | I | I | I | I | 513 | 679 | 289 | 305 |
| RMIT International Pty. Ltd. | 440 | 2,089 | 351 | 529 | 3,231 | 7,297 | 1,223 | 1,722 | I | I | 3,290 | 4,807 | 573 | 2,490 |
| RMIT (Malaysia) Sdn. Bhd. | m | (87) | I | I | 59 | 89 | 51 | 170 | I | I | 56 | 176 | ſ | (87) |
| RMIT Vietnam Holdings Pty. Ltd. | 2,529 | 19,102 | I | 1,285 | 24,290 | 26,727 | 5,407 | 3,632 | I | I | 5,431 | 3,665 | 18,859 | 23,062 |
| RMIT International University Vietnam | 10,525 | (126) | 1,574 | 2,114 | 15,372 | 3,318 | 233 | 499 | I | I | 3,225 | 1,318 | 12,147 | 2,000 |
| Inquirion Pty Ltd | (1,553) | (2,208) | I | I | 2,638 | 1,969 | 2,649 | 2,310 | I | I | 2,865 | 2,409 | (227) | (440) |
| RMIT Union | 10,385 | 11,492 | 3,997 | 3,410 | 16,342 | 16,895 | I | I | I | I | 2,034 | 1,998 | 14,308 | 14,897 |
| RMIT Foundation | 1,812 | 2,482 | I | I | 5,957 | 5,919 | I | I | Ι | I | I | I | 5,957 | 5,919 |
| | 25,855 | 34,260 | 6/1/2 | 7,861 | 78,285 | 71,432 | 10,508 | 9,247 | I | I | 23,859 | 21,823 | 54,426 | 49,609 |

SUMMARY TABLE OF FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE AND POSITION OF UNIVERSITY ASSOCIATES – CONTINUED

(b) Statement of Financial Position

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

COMPLIANCE INDEX

| The annual report of I | RMIT University is prepared in accordance with: |
|------------------------|--|
| FMA | Financial Management Act 1994 |
| MFD | Directions of the Minister for Finance issued under Section 8 of the Financial Management Act 1994 |
| TEA 1993 | Tertiary Education Act 1993 |
| PAEC | Decision of Public Accounts and Estimates Committee of Parliament |
| RUG | Victorian Government response to the Review of University Governance |
| ESOS | Education Services for Overseas Students Act 2000 |
| WPA | Whistleblowers Protection Act 2001 |

This index was prepared to facilitate identification of compliance with statutory disclosure requirements.

| MFD 9.12 (ii) Signature of Chancellor or nominee Date of meeting at which Council approved annual report, or date of delegated approval Relevant general information MFD 9.13 (i)(a) Manner in which the university was established MFD 9.13 (i)(a) Relevant Minister MFD 9.13 (i)(c) Nature and range of services, people and communities served MFD 9.13 (i)(d) Members of the Council MFD 9.13 (i)(d) Occupants of senior offices and areas of responsibility MFD 9.13 (i)(d) Occupants of senior offices and areas of responsibility MFD 9.13 (i)(d) Organisational chart MFD 9.13 (i)(f) Occupants of senior offices and previous year, statement on application of merit and equity principle MFD 9.13 (i)(f) Application and operation of the Freedom of Information Act 1982 Financial Year information MED 9.13 (i)(f) Summary of significant changes in financial position MFD 9.13 (i)(f) Operational objectives and performance including significant activities and achievements MFD 9.13 (i)(f) May transport significant changes of stoco.poo MFD 9.13 (i)(f) Consultancies in excess of stoco.poo MFD 9.13 (i)(f) Consultancies in excess of stoco.poo MFD 9.13 (i)(f) Consultancies in exces of stoco.poo <th>USE</th> <th>Disclosure</th> <th>PAGE(S</th> | USE | Disclosure | PAGE(S |
|---|---------------------|--|-------------|
| MED 9.1.2 (ii) Signature of Chancellor or nominee Date of meeting at which Council approved annual report, or date of delegated approval Relevant general information MED 9.13 (i)(a) Manner in which the university was established MFD 9.13 (i)(a) Relevant Minister MFD 9.13 (i)(c) Nature and range of services, people and communities served MFD 9.13 (i)(c) Administrative structure MFD 9.13 (i)(d) Meme so of the Council MFD 9.13 (i)(d) Occupants of senior offices and areas of responsibility MFD 9.13 (i)(d) Occupants of senior offices and areas of responsibility MFD 9.13 (i)(d) Organisational chart MFD 9.13 (ii)(f) Application and operation of the Freedom of Information Act 1982 Financial Year information MFD 9.13 (ii)(f) Summary of significant changes in financial position MFD 9.13 (ii)(f) Operational objectives and performance including significant activities and achievements MFD 9.13 (iii)(f) Consultancies in excess of \$100,000 MFD 9.13 (iii)(f) Consultancies in excess of \$100,000 MFD 9.13 (iii)(f) Consultancies in excess of \$100,000 MFD 9.13 (iii)(f) Compliance with the Building Act 1993 | | | |
| Date of meeting at which Council approved annual report, or date of delegated approval Relevant general information MFD 9.13 (1)(a) Manner in which the university was established MFD 9.13 (1)(b) Objectives, functions, powers and duties MFD 9.13 (1)(c) Nature and range of services, people and communities served MFD 9.13 (1)(c) Members of the Council MFD 9.13 (1)(d) Members of the Council MFD 9.13 (1)(d) Occupants of senior offices and areas of responsibility MFD 9.13 (1)(d) Occupants of senior offices and areas of responsibility MFD 9.13 (1)(d) Occupants of senior offices and areas of responsibility MFD 9.13 (1)(d) Mortforce data for current and previous year, statement on application of merit and equity principle MFD 9.13 (1)(d) Summary of significant changes in financial position MFD 9.13 (1)(d) Summary of significant changes in financial position MFD 9.13 (1)(d) Major changes or factors affecting the achievement of operational objectives MFD 9.13 (1)(d) Consultancies less than \$100,000 MFD 9.13 (1)(d) Consultancies less than \$100,000 MFD 9.13 (1)(k) Consultancies less than \$100,000 MFD 9.13 (1)(k) Consultancies which ma | | General and financial information | A Passir |
| Relevant general information WFD 913 (1)(a) Manner in which the university was established WFD 913 (1)(a) Relevant Minister WFD 913 (1)(b) Objectives, functions, powers and duties WFD 913 (1)(c) Nature and range of services, people and communities served MFD 913 (1)(d) Administrative structure WFD 913 (1)(d) Members of the Council WFD 913 (1)(d) Occupants of senior offices and areas of responsibility WFD 913 (1)(d) Occupants of senior offices and areas of responsibility WFD 913 (1)(d) Occupants of senior offices and previous year, statement on application of merit and equity principle WFD 913 (1)(d) Operational objectives and performance including significant activities and achievements WFD 913 (1)(c) Operational objectives and performance including significant activities and achievements WFD 913 (1)(c) Operational objectives and performance including significant activities and achievements WFD 913 (1)(c) Consultancies insectors affecting the achievement of operational objectives WFD 913 (1)(f) Consultancies insectors of ficeting the achievement of operational objectives WFD 913 (1)(f) Consultancies insectors of ficeting on acquest WFD 913 (1)(f) Consultanc |) 9.1.2 (ii) | 0 | A |
| MED 9;3 (i)(a) Manner in which the university was established MFD 9;3 (i)(a) Relevant Minister MFD 9;3 (i)(c) Nature and range of services, people and communities served MFD 9;3 (i)(c) Nature and range of services, people and communities served MFD 9;3 (i)(d) Members of the Council MFD 9;3 (i)(d) Members of the Council MFD 9;3 (i)(d) Occupants of senior offices and areas of responsibility MFD 9;3 (i)(d) Occupants of senior offices and areas of responsibility MFD 9;3 (i)(d) Occupants of senior offices and areas of responsibility MFD 9;3 (i)(d) Occupants of senior offices and areas of responsibility MFD 9;3 (i)(d) Workforce data for current and previous year, statement on application of merit and equity principle MFD 9;3 (i)(f) Application and operation of the Freedom of Information Act 1982 Financial Year information MFD 9;3 (ii)(f) MFD 9;3 (ii)(f) Operational objectives and performance including significant activities and achievements MFD 9;3 (ii)(f) Consultancies less than Stoo,ooo MFD 9;3 (ii)(f) Consultancies less than Stoo,ooo MFD 9;3 (ii)(f) Compliance with the Building Act 1993 MFD 9;3 (ii)(f) Compliance with the Building Act 1993 <td></td> <td>Date of meeting at which Council approved annual report, or date of delegated approval</td> <td>А</td> | | Date of meeting at which Council approved annual report, or date of delegated approval | А |
| MED 9.13 (I)(a) Relevant Minister MFD 9.13 (I)(b) Objectives, functions, powers and duties MFD 9.13 (I)(c) Nature and range of services, people and communities served MFD 9.13 (I)(d) Members of the Council MFD 9.13 (I)(d) Morture and range of services, people and communities served MFD 9.13 (I)(d) Morture and range of services, people and communities served MFD 9.13 (I)(d) Occupants of senior offices and areas of responsibility MFD 9.13 (I)(d) Occupants of senior offices and areas of responsibility MFD 9.13 (I)(d) Organisational chart MFD 9.13 (II)(e) Workforce data for current and previous year, statement on application of merit and equity principle MFD 9.13 (II)(b) Summary of the financial results with comparative results for preceding four years MFD 9.13 (III)(b) Summary of significant changes in financial position MFD 9.13 (III)(c) Operational objectives and performance including significant activities and achievements MFD 9.13 (III)(c) Consultancies in excess of \$100,000 MFD 9.13 (III)(f) Consultancies in excess of \$100,000 MFD 9.13 (III)(f) Consultancies in excess of \$100,000 MFD 9.13 (III)(f) Consultancies in excess of \$100,000 MFD 9.13 (IIII)(f) | vant general inforn | nation | |
| MED 9.13 (i)(b) Objectives, functions, powers and duties MED 9.13 (i)(c) Nature and range of services, people and communities served MED 9.13 (i)(d) Members of the Council MED 9.13 (i)(d) Members of the Council MED 9.13 (i)(d) Occupants of senior offices and areas of responsibility MED 9.13 (i)(d) Organisational chart MED 9.13 (i)(f) Application and operation of the Freedom of Information Act 1982 Financial Year information Met 9.13 (i)(f) MED 9.13 (ii)(f) Summary of the financial results with comparative results for preceding four years MED 9.13 (ii)(f) Summary of the financial results with comparative results for preceding four years MED 9.13 (ii)(f) Summary of a significant changes in financial position MED 9.13 (ii)(f) Genetional objectives MED 9.13 (ii)(f) Consultancies in excess of \$100,000 MED 9.13 (iii)(f) Consultancies in excess of \$100,000 MED 9.13 (iii)(f) Compliance with the Building Act 1993 MED 9.13 (iii)(f) Compliance with the Building Act 1993 MED 9.13 (iii)(h) Compliance with notional Competition Policy MED 9.13 (iii)(h) Compliance with the Building Act 1993 MED 9.13 (iiii)(h) Complia |) 9.1.3 (i)(a) | Manner in which the university was established | A |
| MFD 9.13 (i)(c) Nature and range of services, people and communities served MFD 9.13 (i)(d) Administrative structure MFD 9.13 (i)(d) Members of the Council MFD 9.13 (i)(d) Organisational chart MFD 9.13 (i)(d) Organisational chart MFD 9.13 (i)(e) Workforce data for current and previous year, statement on application of merit and equity principle MFD 9.13 (i)(f) Application and operation of the Freedom of Information Act 1982 Financial Year information MFD 9.13 (i)(i) MFD 9.13 (i)(i)(i) Summary of the financial results with comparative results for preceding four years MFD 9.13 (i)(i)(i) Summary of significant changes in financial position MFD 9.13 (i)(i)(i) Major changes or factors affecting the achievement of operational objectives MFD 9.13 (i)(i)(i) Major changes or factors affecting the achievement of operational objectives MFD 9.13 (i)(i)(i) Consultancies less than \$too.ooo MFD 9.13 (i)(i)(i) Consultancies less than \$too.ooo MFD 9.13 (i)(i) Consultancies in excess of \$too.oo MFD 9.13 (iv)(k) Implementation available on request MFD 9.13 (iv)(k) Compliance with the Building Act 1993 MFD 9.13 (iv)(k) Declarations of pecuniary interests |) 9.1.3 (i)(a) | Relevant Minister | A |
| MED 9.13 (i)(d) Administrative structure MED 9.13 (i)(d) Members of the Council MED 9.13 (i)(d) Organisational chart MED 9.13 (i)(e) Workforce data for current and previous year, statement on application of merit and equity principle MED 9.13 (i)(e) Workforce data for current and previous year, statement on application of merit and equity principle MED 9.13 (i)(f) Application and operation of the Freedom of Information Act 1982 Financial Year information MED 9.13 (i)(h) Summary of significant changes in financial position MED 9.13 (ii)(d) MED 9.13 (ii)(d) Major changes or factors affecting the achievement of operational objectives MED 9.13 (ii)(d) Consultancies in excess of \$100,000 MED 9.13 (ii)(g) Consultancies in excess of \$100,000 MED 9.13 (ii)(k) Implementation and compliance with National Competition Policy MED 9.13 (ii)(k) Implementation and compliance with National Competition Policy Other relevant information MED 9.13 (ii)(k) MED 9.13 (iv)(b) Shares held by senior officers MED 9.13 (iv)(c) Publications MED 9.13 (iv)(b) Shares held by senior officers MED 9.13 (iv)(c) Publications MED 9.13 (iv)(k) |) 9.1.3 (i)(b) | Objectives, functions, powers and duties | A |
| MED 9.13 (i)(d) (i) Members of the Council MED 9.13 (i)(d) (ii) Occupants of senior offices and areas of responsibility MED 9.13 (i)(e) Workforce data for current and previous year, statement on application of merit and equity principle MED 9.13 (i)(e) Workforce data for current and previous year, statement on application of merit and equity principle MED 9.13 (i)(f) Application and operation of the Freedom of Information Act 1982 Financial Year information MED 9.13 (i)(f) MED 9.13 (i)(f) Summary of significant changes in financial position MED 9.13 (ii)(f) Operational objectives and performance including significant activities and achievements MED 9.13 (ii)(f) Consultancies in excess of \$100,000 MED 9.13 (ii)(k) Implementation available on request MED 9.13 (ii)(k) Implementation available on request MED 9.13 (ii)(k) Declarations of pecuniary interests MED 9.13 (iii)(k) Declarations of pecuniary interests MED 9.13 (iv)(c) Publications MED 9.13 (iv)(d) Changes in prices, fees, charges, rates an |) 9.1.3 (i)(c) | Nature and range of services, people and communities served | A7- |
| MFD 9.13 (i)(d) (ii) Occupants of senior offices and areas of responsibility MFD 9.13 (i)(d) (iii) Organisational chart MFD 9.13 (i)(f) Application and operation of the Freedom of Information Act 1982 Financial Year information MFD 9.13 (ii)(a) Summary of the financial results with comparative results for preceding four years MFD 9.13 (ii)(b) Summary of significant changes in financial position MFD 9.13 (ii)(c) Operational objectives and performance including significant activities and achievements MFD 9.13 (ii)(d) Major changes or factors affecting the achievement of operational objectives MFD 9.13 (ii)(d) Events subsequent to balance date which may have a significant effect on operations in subsequent y MFD 9.13 (ii)(f) Consultancies less than 5100,000 MFD 9.13 (ii)(k) Compliance with the Building Act 1993 MFD 9.13 (ii)(k) Implementation and compliance with National Competition Policy Other relevant information MFD 9.13 (iv)(b) Shares held by senior officers MFD 9.13 (iv)(c) MFD 9.13 (iv)(c) Publications MFD 9.13 (iv)(c) Major external reviews MFD 9.13 (iv)(c) Major external reviews MFD 9.13 (iv)(f) Major corearcites and disputes <t< td=""><td>) 9.1.3 (i)(d)</td><td>Administrative structure</td><td>A6</td></t<> |) 9.1.3 (i)(d) | Administrative structure | A6 |
| MED 9.13 (i)(d) (iii) Organisational chart MED 9.13 (i)(c) Workforce data for current and previous year, statement on application of merit and equity principle MFD 9.13 (i)(f) Application and operation of the Freedom of Information Act 1982 Financial Year information MED 9.13 (ii)(b) Summary of significant changes in financial position MED 9.13 (ii)(c) Operational objectives and performance including significant activities and achievements MED 9.13 (ii)(c) Operational objectives and performance including significant activities and achievements MED 9.13 (ii)(c) Operational objectives and performance including significant activities and achievements MED 9.13 (ii)(c) Operational objectives and performance including significant activities and achievements MED 9.13 (ii)(c) Operational objectives and performance including significant activities and achievements MED 9.13 (ii)(c) Operational objectives and performance including significant activities and achievements MED 9.13 (ii)(c) MED 9.13 (ii)(f) Consultancies less than 5too.ooo MED 9.13 (ii)(f) Consultancies less than 5too.ooo MED 9.13 (ii)(h) Compliance with National Competition Policy Other relevant information MED 9.13 (ii)(h) Compliance of pecuniary interests MED 9.13 (iv)(k) Declarations of pecuni |) 9.1.3 (i)(d) (i) | Members of the Council | A54-5 |
| MED 9.13 (I)(d) (iii) Organisational chart MED 9.13 (I)(F) Application and operation of the Freedom of Information Act 1982 Financial Year information MED 9.13 (II)(F) MED 9.13 (II)(B) Summary of the financial results with comparative results for preceding four years MED 9.13 (III)(B) Summary of significant changes in financial position MED 9.13 (III)(C) Operational objectives and performance including significant activities and achievements MED 9.13 (III)(E) Events subsequent to balance date which may have a significant effect on operations in subsequent y MED 9.13 (III)(E) Consultancies in excess of \$100,000 MED 9.13 (III)(B) Consultancies less than \$100,000 MED 9.13 (III)(B) Declarations of pecuniary interests MED 9.13 (IV)(b) Shares held by senior officers MED 9 |) 9.1.3 (i)(d) (ii) | Occupants of senior offices and areas of responsibility | A58-5 |
| MFD 9.13 (i)(f) Application and operation of the Freedom of Information Act 1982 Financial Year information MFD 9.13 (ii)(a) Summary of significant changes in financial position MFD 9.13 (ii)(b) MFD 9.13 (ii)(c) Operational objectives and performance including significant activities and achievements MFD 9.13 (ii)(d) Major changes or factors affecting the achievement of operational objectives MFD 9.13 (ii)(d) Consultancies in excess of \$100,000 MFD 9.13 (ii)(f) Consultancies less than \$100,000 MFD 9.13 (ii)(f) Consultancies less than \$100,000 MFD 9.13 (ii)(i) Additional information available on request MFD 9.13 (ii)(k) Implementation and compliance with National Competition Policy Other relevant information MFD 9.13 (iv)(b) Shares held by senior officers MFD 9.13 (iv)(c) Publications MFD 9.13 (iv)(d) Changes in prices, fees, charges, rates and levies MFD 9.13 (iv)(f) Major research and development activities MFD 9.13 (iv)(k) Major research and development activities MFD 9.13 (iv)(f) Major research and development activities MFD 9.13 (iv)(k) Major committees sponsored by the university MFD 9.13 (iv)(k) Por | | Organisational chart | A6 |
| MFD 9.13 (i)(f) Application and operation of the Freedom of Information Act 1982 Financial Year information MFD 9.13 (ii)(a) Summary of significant changes in financial position MFD 9.13 (ii)(b) MFD 9.13 (ii)(c) Operational objectives and performance including significant activities and achievements MFD 9.13 (ii)(d) Major changes or factors affecting the achievement of operational objectives MFD 9.13 (ii)(d) Consultancies in excess of \$100,000 MFD 9.13 (ii)(f) Consultancies less than \$100,000 MFD 9.13 (ii)(f) Consultancies less than \$100,000 MFD 9.13 (ii)(i) Additional information available on request MFD 9.13 (ii)(k) Implementation and compliance with National Competition Policy Other relevant information MFD 9.13 (iv)(b) Shares held by senior officers MFD 9.13 (iv)(c) Publications MFD 9.13 (iv)(d) Changes in prices, fees, charges, rates and levies MFD 9.13 (iv)(f) Major research and development activities MFD 9.13 (iv)(k) Major research and development activities MFD 9.13 (iv)(f) Major research and development activities MFD 9.13 (iv)(k) Major committees sponsored by the university MFD 9.13 (iv)(k) Por |) 9.1.3 (i)(e) | Workforce data for current and previous year; statement on application of merit and equity principle | es A33-3 |
| MFD 9.13 (ii)(a) Summary of the financial results with comparative results for preceding four years MFD 9.13 (ii)(b) Summary of significant changes in financial position MFD 9.13 (ii)(c) Operational objectives and performance including significant activities and achievements MFD 9.13 (ii)(c) Major changes or factors affecting the achievement of operational objectives MFD 9.13 (ii)(c) Consultancies in excess of \$100,000 MFD 9.13 (ii)(f) Consultancies less than \$100,000 MFD 9.13 (ii)(f) Consultancies less than \$100,000 MFD 9.13 (ii)(i) Additional information available on request MFD 9.13 (ii)(i) Additional information available on request MFD 9.13 (ii)(k) Implementation and compliance with National Competition Policy Other relevant information MFD 9.13 (ii)(k) MFD 9.13 (ii)(k) Declarations of pecuniary interests MFD 9.13 (iv)(b) Shares held by senior officers MFD 9.13 (iv)(c) Publications MFD 9.13 (iv)(c) Publications MFD 9.13 (iv)(f) Major external reviews MFD 9.13 (iv)(f) Major external reviews MFD 9.13 (iv)(f) Major research and development activities MFD 9.13 (iv)(f) Occupational health and safety </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>A6</td> | | | A6 |
| MFD 9.1.3 (ii)(a) Summary of the financial results with comparative results for preceding four years MFD 9.1.3 (ii)(b) Summary of significant changes in financial position MFD 9.1.3 (ii)(c) Operational objectives and performance including significant activities and achievements MFD 9.1.3 (ii)(d) Major changes or factors affecting the achievement of operational objectives MFD 9.1.3 (ii)(e) Events subsequent to balance date which may have a significant effect on operations in subsequent y MFD 9.1.3 (ii)(f) Consultancies in excess of \$100,000 MFD 9.1.3 (ii)(f) Consultancies less than \$100,000 MFD 9.1.3 (ii)(f) Consultancies less than \$100,000 MFD 9.1.3 (ii)(i) Additional information available on request MFD 9.1.3 (ii)(k) Implementation and compliance with National Competition Policy Other relevant information MFD 9.1.3 (iv)(b) Shares held by senior officers MFD 9.1.3 (iv)(c) Publications MFD 9.1.3 (iv)(c) Publications MFD 9.1.3 (iv)(c) Publications MFD 9.1.3 (iv)(f) Major external reviews MFD 9.1.3 (iv)(f) Major external reviews MFD 9.1.3 (iv)(f) Major external reviews MFD 9.1.3 | ncial Year informat | tion | |
| MFD 9.13 (ii)(b)Summary of significant changes in financial positionMFD 9.13 (ii)(c)Operational objectives and performance including significant activities and achievementsMFD 9.13 (ii)(e)Events subsequent to balance date which may have a significant effect on operations in subsequent yMFD 9.13 (ii)(e)Consultancies in excess of \$100,000MFD 9.13 (ii)(f)Consultancies ises than \$100,000MFD 9.13 (ii)(g)Consultancies less than \$100,000MFD 9.13 (ii)(i)Compliance with the Building Act 1993MFD 9.13 (ii)(i)Additional information available on requestMFD 9.13 (ii)(i)Additional information available on requestMFD 9.13 (ii)(i)Declarations of pecuniary interestsMFD 9.13 (iv)(a)Declarations of pecuniary interestsMFD 9.13 (iv)(b)Shares held by senior officersMFD 9.13 (iv)(c)PublicationsMFD 9.13 (iv)(d)Changes in prices, fees, charges, rates and leviesMFD 9.13 (iv)(d)Changes in prices, fees, charges, rates and leviesMFD 9.13 (iv)(f)Major research and development activitiesMFD 9.13 (iv)(f)Major research and development activitiesMFD 9.13 (iv)(f)Occupational health and safetyMFD 9.13 (iv)(i)Occupational health and safetyMFD 9.13 (iv)(k)Major committees sponsored by the universityAdditional informationStatement that public funds allocated to the purposes specified by the Government or other public funding bodyRUGCouncil's risk management strategyESOSCompliance with ESOS Act 2000WPA (section 104)Co | | | 5 |
| MFD 9.13 (ii)(c) Operational objectives and performance including significant activities and achievements MFD 9.13 (ii)(d) Major changes or factors affecting the achievement of operational objectives MFD 9.13 (ii)(e) Events subsequent to balance date which may have a significant effect on operations in subsequent y MFD 9.13 (ii)(f) Consultancies in excess of \$100,000 MFD 9.13 (ii)(f) Consultancies less than \$100,000 MFD 9.13 (ii)(f) Consultancies less than \$100,000 MFD 9.13 (ii)(k) Implementation available on request MFD 9.13 (ii)(k) Implementation and compliance with National Competition Policy Other relevant information MFD 9.13 (iv)(a) Declarations of pecuniary interests MFD 9.13 (iv)(b) Shares held by senior officers MFD 9.13 (iv)(c) Publications MFD 9.13 (iv)(c) Publications MFD 9.13 (iv)(c) Publications MFD 9.13 (iv)(c) Major external reviews MFD 9.13 (iv)(f) Major external reviews MFD 9.13 (iv)(f) Major external reviews MFD 9.13 (iv)(f) Overseas visits MFD 9.13 (iv)(f) Occupational public relations and marketing activities MFD 9.13 (iv)(j) Occupatio | | | - |
| MFD 9.13 (ii)(d)Major changes or factors affecting the achievement of operational objectivesMFD 9.13 (ii)(e)Events subsequent to balance date which may have a significant effect on operations in subsequent yMFD 9.13 (ii)(f)Consultancies in excess of \$100,000MFD 9.13 (ii)(f)Compliance with the Building Act 1993MFD 9.13 (ii)(i)Additional information available on requestMFD 9.13 (ii)(k)Implementation and compliance with National Competition PolicyOther relevant informationMFD 9.13 (iv)(b)Shares held by senior officersMFD 9.13 (iv)(c)PublicationsMFD 9.13 (iv)(d)Changes in prices, fees, charges, rates and leviesMFD 9.13 (iv)(g)Querseas visitsMFD 9.13 (iv)(g)Major external reviewsMFD 9.13 (iv)(g)Overseas visitsMFD 9.13 (iv)(h)Promotional, public relations and marketing activitiesMFD 9.13 (iv)(k)Major committees sponsored by the universityMFD 9.13 (iv)(k)Major committees sponsored by the universityAdditional informationStatement that public funds allocated to the purposes specified by the Government or other public funding bodyRUGCouncil's risk management strategyESOSCompliance with He Whistleblowers Protection Act 2001 | | | A3-6 |
| MFD 9.1.3 (ii)(e)Events subsequent to balance date which may have a significant effect on operations in subsequent yMFD 9.1.3 (ii)(f)Consultancies in excess of \$100,000MFD 9.1.3 (ii)(g)Consultancies less than \$100,000MFD 9.1.3 (ii)(h)Compliance with the Building Act 1993MFD 9.1.3 (ii)(h)Additional information available on requestMFD 9.1.3 (ii)(k)Implementation and compliance with National Competition PolicyOther relevant informationMFD 9.1.3 (iv)(a)Declarations of pecuniary interestsMFD 9.1.3 (iv)(b)Shares held by senior officersMFD 9.1.3 (iv)(c)PublicationsMFD 9.1.3 (iv)(d)Changes in prices, fees, charges, rates and leviesMFD 9.1.3 (iv)(f)Major external reviewsMFD 9.1.3 (iv)(f)Major research and development activitiesMFD 9.1.3 (iv)(g)Overseas visitsMFD 9.1.3 (iv)(f)Promotional, public relations and marketing activitiesMFD 9.1.3 (iv)(h)Promotional, public relations and marketing activitiesMFD 9.1.3 (iv)(k)Major committees sponsored by the universityAdditional informationRUGRUGStatement that public funds allocated to the purposes specified by the Government or other public funding bodyRUGCouncil's risk management strategyESOSCompliance with tSOS Act 2000WPA (section 104)Compliance with the Whistleblowers Protection Act 2001 | | | A3-6 |
| MFD 9.13 (ii)(f)Consultancies in excess of \$100,000MFD 9.13 (ii)(g)Consultancies less than \$100,000MFD 9.13 (ii)(h)Compliance with the Building Act 1993MFD 9.13 (ii)(i)Additional information available on requestMFD 9.13 (ii)(k)Implementation and compliance with National Competition PolicyOther relevant informationMFD 9.13 (iv)(a)Declarations of pecuniary interestsMFD 9.13 (iv)(c)PublicationsMFD 9.13 (iv)(c)PublicationsMFD 9.13 (iv)(c)PublicationsMFD 9.13 (iv)(c)PublicationsMFD 9.13 (iv)(c)Major external reviewsMFD 9.13 (iv)(f)Major research and development activitiesMFD 9.13 (iv)(g)Overseas visitsMFD 9.13 (iv)(g)Overseas visitsMFD 9.13 (iv)(k)Promotional, public relations and marketing activitiesMFD 9.13 (iv)(k)Major committees sponsored by the universityMFD 9.13 (iv)(k)Major committees sponsored by the universityAdditional informationRUGRUGStatement that public funds allocated to the purposes specified by the Government or other public funding bodyRUGCouncil's risk management strategyESOSCompliance with ESOS Act 2000WPA (section 104)Compliance with the Whistleblowers Protection Act 2001 | | | |
| MFD 9.1.3 (ii)(g)Consultancies less than \$100,000MFD 9.1.3 (ii)(h)Compliance with the Building Act 1993MFD 9.1.3 (ii)(i)Additional information available on requestMFD 9.1.3 (ii)(k)Implementation and compliance with National Competition PolicyOther relevant informationMFD 9.1.3 (iv)(a)Declarations of pecuniary interestsMFD 9.1.3 (iv)(b)Shares held by senior officersMFD 9.1.3 (iv)(c)PublicationsMFD 9.1.3 (iv)(c)PublicationsMFD 9.1.3 (iv)(c)PublicationsMFD 9.1.3 (iv)(d)Changes in prices, fees, charges, rates and leviesMFD 9.1.3 (iv)(f)Major external reviewsMFD 9.1.3 (iv)(f)Major research and development activitiesMFD 9.1.3 (iv)(g)Overseas visitsMFD 9.1.3 (iv)(h)Promotional, public relations and marketing activitiesMFD 9.1.3 (iv)(j)Industrial relations, accidents and disputesMFD 9.1.3 (iv)(k)Major committees sponsored by the universityMFD 9.1.3 (iv)(k)Major committees sponsored by the universityAdditional informationRUGRUGStatement that public funds allocated to the purposes specified by the Government or other public funding bodyRUGCouncil's risk management strategyESOSCompliance with ESOS Act 2000WPA (section 104)Compliance with the Whistleblowers Protection Act 2001 | | | A6 |
| MFD 9.1.3 (ii)(h)Compliance with the Building Act 1993MFD 9.1.3 (ii)(i)Additional information available on requestMFD 9.1.3 (ii)(k)Implementation and compliance with National Competition PolicyOther relevant informationMFD 9.1.3 (iv)(a)Declarations of pecuniary interestsMFD 9.1.3 (iv)(b)Shares held by senior officersMFD 9.1.3 (iv)(c)PublicationsMFD 9.1.3 (iv)(c)PublicationsMFD 9.1.3 (iv)(f)Changes in prices, fees, charges, rates and leviesMFD 9.1.3 (iv)(f)Major external reviewsMFD 9.1.3 (iv)(f)Major external reviewsMFD 9.1.3 (iv)(f)Major research and development activitiesMFD 9.1.3 (iv)(j)Overseas visitsMFD 9.1.3 (iv)(j)Overseas visitsMFD 9.1.3 (iv)(j)Occupational health and safetyMFD 9.1.3 (iv)(j)Industrial relations, accidents and disputesMFD 9.1.3 (iv)(k)Major committees sponsored by the universityAdditional informationAdditional informationRUGStatement that public funds allocated to the purposes specified by the Government or other public funding bodyRUGCouncil's risk management strategyESOSCompliance with ESOS Act 2000WPA (section 104)Compliance with the Whistleblowers Protection Act 2001 | | | A6 |
| MFD 9.1.3 (ii)(i) Additional information available on request MFD 9.1 3 (ii)(k) Implementation and compliance with National Competition Policy Other relevant information MFD 9.1.3 (iv)(a) Declarations of pecuniary interests MFD 9.1.3 (iv)(b) Shares held by senior officers MFD 9.1.3 (iv)(c) Publications Publications MFD 9.1.3 (iv)(c) Publications MFD 9.1.3 (iv)(c) Major external reviews MFD 9.1.3 (iv)(c) Major research and development activities MFD 9.1.3 (iv)(f) Major research and development activities MFD 9.1.3 (iv)(f) Overseas visits MFD 9.1.3 (iv)(j) Overseas visits MFD 9.1.3 (iv)(j) Overseas visits MFD 9.1.3 (iv)(j) Occupational health and safety MFD 9.1.3 (iv)(i) Occupational health and safety MFD 9.1.3 (iv)(k) Major committees sponsored by the university Additional information RUG RUG Statement that public funds allocated to the purposes specified by the Government or other public funding body RUG Council's risk management strategy ESOS Compliance with ESOS Act 2000 WPA (section 104) Compliance wit | | | A4 |
| MFD 9.1 3 (ii)(k) Implementation and compliance with National Competition Policy Other relevant information MFD 9.13 (iv)(a) Declarations of pecuniary interests MFD 9.13 (iv)(b) Shares held by senior officers MFD 9.13 (iv)(c) Publications Publications MFD 9.1.3 (iv)(d) Changes in prices, fees, charges, rates and levies MFD 9.1.3 (iv)(d) Major external reviews MFD 9.1.3 (iv)(f) Major research and development activities MFD 9.1.3 (iv)(j) Overseas visits MFD 9.1.3 (iv)(j) Overseas visits MFD 9.1.3 (iv)(j) Occupational health and safety MFD 9.1.3 (iv)(j) Industrial relations, accidents and disputes MFD 9.1.3 (iv)(j) Industrial relations, accidents and disputes MFD 9.1.3 (iv)(k) Major committees sponsored by the university Additional information RUG RUG Statement that public funds allocated to the purposes specified by the Government or other public funding body RUG Council's risk management strategy ESOS Compliance with ESOS Act 2000 WPA (section 104) Compliance with the Whistleblowers Protection Act 2001 | | | A6 |
| MFD 9.1.3 (iv)(a)Declarations of pecuniary interestsMFD 9.1.3 (iv)(b)Shares held by senior officersMFD 9.1.3 (iv)(c)PublicationsMFD 9.1.3 (iv)(d)Changes in prices, fees, charges, rates and leviesMFD 9.1.3 (iv)(e)Major external reviewsMFD 9.1.3 (iv)(f)Major research and development activitiesMFD 9.1.3 (iv)(g)Overseas visitsMFD 9.1.3 (iv)(g)Overseas visitsMFD 9.1.3 (iv)(h)Promotional, public relations and marketing activitiesMFD 9.1.3 (iv)(i)Occupational health and safetyMFD 9.1.3 (iv)(i)Occupational health and safetyMFD 9.1.3 (iv)(i)Industrial relations, accidents and disputesMFD 9.1.3 (iv)(k)Major committees sponsored by the universityAdditional informationRUGRUGStatement that public funds allocated to the purposes specified by the Government or other public funding bodyRUGCouncil's risk management strategyESOSCompliance with ESOS Act 2000WPA (section 104)Compliance with the Whistleblowers Protection Act 2001 | | | A61-6 |
| MFD 9.1.3 (iv)(a)Declarations of pecuniary interestsMFD 9.1.3 (iv)(b)Shares held by senior officersMFD 9.1.3 (iv)(c)PublicationsMFD 9.1.3 (iv)(d)Changes in prices, fees, charges, rates and leviesMFD 9.1.3 (iv)(e)Major external reviewsMFD 9.1.3 (iv)(f)Major research and development activitiesMFD 9.1.3 (iv)(g)Overseas visitsMFD 9.1.3 (iv)(g)Overseas visitsMFD 9.1.3 (iv)(h)Promotional, public relations and marketing activitiesMFD 9.1.3 (iv)(i)Occupational health and safetyMFD 9.1.3 (iv)(j)Industrial relations, accidents and disputesMFD 9.1.3 (iv)(k)Major committees sponsored by the universityMFD 9.1.3 (iv)(k)Major committees sponsored by the proposes specified by the Government or other public funding bodyRUGCouncil's risk management strategyESOSCompliance with ESOS Act 2000WPA (section 104)Compliance with the Whistleblowers Protection Act 2001 | er relevant informa | tion | |
| MFD 9.1.3 (iv)(b)Shares held by senior officersMFD 9.1.3 (iv)(c)PublicationsMFD 9.1.3 (iv)(d)Changes in prices, fees, charges, rates and leviesMFD 9.1.3 (iv)(e)Major external reviewsMFD 9.1.3 (iv)(f)Major research and development activitiesMFD 9.1.3 (iv)(g)Overseas visitsMFD 9.1.3 (iv)(g)Overseas visitsMFD 9.1.3 (iv)(h)Promotional, public relations and marketing activitiesMFD 9.1.3 (iv)(i)Occupational health and safetyMFD 9.1.3 (iv)(j)Industrial relations, accidents and disputesMFD 9.1.3 (iv)(k)Major committees sponsored by the universityAdditional informationRUGRUGStatement that public funds allocated to the purposes specified by the Government or other public funding bodyRUGCouncil's risk management strategyESOSCompliance with ESOS Act 2000WPA (section 104)Compliance with the Whistleblowers Protection Act 2001 | | | A6 |
| MFD 9.1.3 (iv)(c)PublicationsMFD 9.1.3 (iv)(d)Changes in prices, fees, charges, rates and leviesMFD 9.1.3 (iv)(e)Major external reviewsMFD 9.1.3 (iv)(f)Major research and development activitiesMFD 9.1.3 (iv)(g)Overseas visitsMFD 9.1.3 (iv)(g)Overseas visitsMFD 9.1.3 (iv)(j)Promotional, public relations and marketing activitiesMFD 9.1.3 (iv)(i)Occupational health and safetyMFD 9.1.3 (iv)(j)Industrial relations, accidents and disputesMFD 9.1.3 (iv)(k)Major committees sponsored by the universityAdditional informationRUGRUGStatement that public funds allocated to the purposes specified by the Government or other public funding bodyRUGCouncil's risk management strategyESOSCompliance with ESOS Act 2000WPA (section 104)Compliance with the Whistleblowers Protection Act 2001 | | | A6 |
| MFD 9.1.3 (iv)(d)Changes in prices, fees, charges, rates and leviesMFD 9.1.3 (iv)(e)Major external reviewsMFD 9.1.3 (iv)(f)Major research and development activitiesMFD 9.1.3 (iv)(g)Overseas visitsMFD 9.1.3 (iv)(h)Promotional, public relations and marketing activitiesMFD 9.1.3 (iv)(i)Occupational health and safetyMFD 9.1.3 (iv)(j)Industrial relations, accidents and disputesMFD 9.1.3 (iv)(k)Major committees sponsored by the universityMFD 9.1.3 (iv)(k)Major committees sponsored by the universityMFD 9.1.3 (iv)(k)Statement that public funds allocated to the purposes specified by the Government or other public funding bodyRUGCouncil's risk management strategyESOSCompliance with ESOS Act 2000WPA (section 104)Compliance with the Whistleblowers Protection Act 2001 | | | A |
| MFD 9.1.3 (iv)(e)Major external reviewsMFD 9.1.3 (iv)(f)Major research and development activitiesMFD 9.1.3 (iv)(g)Overseas visitsMFD 9.1.3 (iv)(h)Promotional, public relations and marketing activitiesMFD 9.1.3 (iv)(i)Occupational health and safetyMFD 9.1.3 (iv)(j)Industrial relations, accidents and disputesMFD 9.1.3 (iv)(k)Major committees sponsored by the universityAdditional informationRUGRUGStatement that public funds allocated to the purposes specified by the Government or other public funding bodyRUGCouncil's risk management strategyESOSCompliance with ESOS Act 2000WPA (section 104)Compliance with the Whistleblowers Protection Act 2001 | | | A6 |
| MFD 9.1.3 (iv)(f)Major research and development activitiesMFD 9.1.3 (iv)(g)Overseas visitsMFD 9.1.3 (iv)(h)Promotional, public relations and marketing activitiesMFD 9.1.3 (iv)(i)Occupational health and safetyMFD 9.1.3 (iv)(j)Industrial relations, accidents and disputesMFD 9.1.3 (iv)(k)Major committees sponsored by the universityAdditional informationRUGRUGStatement that public funds allocated to the purposes specified by the Government or other public funding bodyRUGCouncil's risk management strategyESOSCompliance with ESOS Act 2000WPA (section 104)Compliance with the Whistleblowers Protection Act 2001 | | | AG |
| MFD 9.1.3 (iv)(g)Overseas visitsMFD 9.1.3 (iv)(h)Promotional, public relations and marketing activitiesMFD 9.1.3 (iv)(i)Occupational health and safetyMFD 9.1.3 (iv)(j)Industrial relations, accidents and disputesMFD 9.1.3 (iv)(k)Major committees sponsored by the universityAdditional informationRUGRUGStatement that public funds allocated to the purposes specified by the Government or other public funding bodyRUGCouncil's risk management strategyESOSCompliance with ESOS Act 2000WPA (section 104)Compliance with the Whistleblowers Protection Act 2001 | | | A23-2 |
| MFD 9.1.3 (iv)(h)Promotional, public relations and marketing activitiesMFD 9.1.3 (iv)(i)Occupational health and safetyMFD 9.1.3 (iv)(j)Industrial relations, accidents and disputesMFD 9.1.3 (iv)(k)Major committees sponsored by the universityAdditional informationRUGStatement that public funds allocated to the purposes specified by the Government or other public funding bodyRUGCouncil's risk management strategyESOSCompliance with ESOS Act 2000WPA (section 104)Compliance with the Whistleblowers Protection Act 2001 | | | A6 |
| MFD 9.1.3 (iv)(i) Occupational health and safety MFD 9.1.3 (iv)(j) Industrial relations, accidents and disputes MFD 9.1.3 (iv)(k) Major committees sponsored by the university Additional information RUG Statement that public funds allocated to the purposes specified by the Government or other public funding body RUG Council's risk management strategy ESOS Compliance with ESOS Act 2000 WPA (section 104) Compliance with the Whistleblowers Protection Act 2001 | | | A31-3 |
| MFD 9.1.3 (iv)(j) Industrial relations, accidents and disputes MFD 9.1.3 (iv)(k) Major committees sponsored by the university Additional information Information RUG Statement that public funds allocated to the purposes specified by the Government or other public funding body RUG Council's risk management strategy ESOS Compliance with ESOS Act 2000 WPA (section 104) Compliance with the Whistleblowers Protection Act 2001 | | | |
| MFD 9.1.3 (iv)(k) Major committees sponsored by the university Additional information RUG Statement that public funds allocated to the purposes specified by the Government or other public funding body RUG Council's risk management strategy ESOS Compliance with ESOS Act 2000 WPA (section 104) Compliance with the Whistleblowers Protection Act 2001 | | | A33, 4 |
| Additional informationRUGStatement that public funds allocated to the purposes specified by the Government or other public funding bodyRUGCouncil's risk management strategyESOSCompliance with ESOS Act 2000WPA (section 104)Compliance with the Whistleblowers Protection Act 2001 | | | A: A6 |
| RUGStatement that public funds allocated to the purposes specified by the Government or other public funding bodyRUGCouncil's risk management strategyESOSCompliance with ESOS Act 2000WPA (section 104)Compliance with the Whistleblowers Protection Act 2001 | | | |
| other public funding bodyRUGCouncil's risk management strategyESOSCompliance with ESOS Act 2000WPA (section 104)Compliance with the Whistleblowers Protection Act 2001 | | | |
| RUGCouncil's risk management strategyESOSCompliance with ESOS Act 2000WPA (section 104)Compliance with the Whistleblowers Protection Act 2001 | | | A6 |
| ESOSCompliance with ESOS Act 2000WPA (section 104)Compliance with the Whistleblowers Protection Act 2001 | i | | A51-5 |
| WPA (section 104) Compliance with the Whistleblowers Protection Act 2001 | | | A51-5 A2 |
| | | | A |
| | (300001104) | Complaints made to and investigated by the Ombudsman | A |
| s. 12I TEA 1993 Compulsory non-academic fees, subscriptions and charges | ΤΕΔ 1002 | | AG |

A27-29 A33

A33, 44

| MFD 9.2.2 (i)(a)Financial operations: revenue and expenses5MFD 9.2.2 (i)(b)Financial position at end of year5MFD 9.2.2 (i)(c)Statement of cash flows7MFD 9.2.2 (i)(c)Consolidated financial statements8-53MFD 9.2.2 (i)(a)Financial statements prepared on accrual basis8MFD 9.2.2 (i)(b)Compliance with accounting standards8MFD 9.2.2 (ii)(b)Compliance with Department of Finance accounting requirements8MFD 9.2.2 (ii)(c)Compliance with Department of Finance accounting requirements8MFD 9.2.2 (ii)(c)Compliance with Department of Finance accounting requirements8MFD 9.2.2 (ii)(a)Accounts prepared in accordance with historical cost convention8MFD 9.2.2 (ii)(a)Fair presentation of financial statements8MFD 9.2.2 (iii)(a)Information for preceding year which corresponds to disclosures for current year8MFD 9.2.2 (iii)(a)Kauncial statements accord with Directions of the Minister for Finance2MFD 9.2.2 (iii)(a)Investment accord with Directions of the Minister for Finance2MFD 9.2.3 (iii)(b)Investment income4MFD 9.2.3 (iii)(b)Investment income4MFD 9.2.3 (iii)(c)Material revenue: sale of non-goods assets, non-current assets20MFD 9.2.3 (iii)(d)Material revenue: exchanges of goods or services4MFD 9.2.3 (iii)(f)Baid adoubtful debts19MFD 9.2.3 (iii)(f)Net increment or decrement on revaluation of each asset category24MF | Financial Statements | | |
|---|--------------------------|--|---------|
| MED 92.2 (http://www.stance.org/actional statements 9.3 MED 92.2 (http://www.statements 9.3 MED 92.2 (http://www.statements 9.5 MED 92.2 (http://www.statements 9.6 MED 92.2 (http://www.statements 9.6 MED 92.2 (http://www.statements 8 MED 92.2 (http://www.statements 9 MED 92.2 (http://www.statements 9 MED 92.2 (http://www.statements 9 MED 92.2 (http://www.statements 9 MED 92.3 (http://www.statements 9 MED 92.3 (http://www.statements 9 MED 92.3 (http://wwwwwwww.statements 9 <tr< td=""><td></td><td>Financial operations: revenue and expenses</td><td>5</td></tr<> | | Financial operations: revenue and expenses | 5 |
| WED 92.2 (II/C) Statement of cash flows 7 WED 92.2 (II/C) Consolidated financial statements 8-53 WED 92.2 (II/C) Consolidated financial statements 8 WED 92.2 (II/C) Compliance with accounting standards 8 WED 92.2 (II/C) Constraints 8 WED 92.2 (II/C) Financial statements 8 WED 92.2 (II/C) Cincumstances which would render financial statements misleading or inaccurate 2 WED 92.3 (II/C) Material revenue: accompass status 20 WED 92.3 (II/C) Material revenue: accompass status 30 WED 92.3 (II/C) Material revenue: accompass status 39 WED 92.3 (II/C) Material revenue: accompass status 39 WED 92.3 (II/C) Material revenue: accompass status 39 WED 92.3 (II | | | |
| WED 9.2.2 (IVIC) Notes to the financial statements 8-5 WED 9.2.2 (IVIC) Consolidated financial statements 5 WED 9.2.2 (IVIC) Compliance with accounting standards 8 WED 9.2.2 (IVIC) Compliance with accounting standards 8 WED 9.2.2 (IVIC) Compliance with accounting standards 8 WED 9.2.2 (IVIC) Compliance with perparent of Financial accounting requirements 8 WED 9.2.2 (IVIC) Compliance with perparent of Financial accounting requirements 8 WED 9.2.2 (IVIC) Financial statements 8 WED 9.2.2 (VIC) Financial statements accod with Directions of the Minister for Finance 2 WED 9.2.2 (VIC) Circumstances which would ender financial statements misleading or inaccurate 2 Referent information MED 9.2.2 (VIC) Material operating revenue: operating grants sale of goods, rendering of services 4 WED 9.2.3 (IVIC) Material revenue: sale of non-good sasets non-current assets 20 WED 9.2.3 (IVIC) Material revenue: sale of non-good sasets non-current assets 30 WED 9.2.3 (IVIC) Material revenue: sale of non-good sasets non-current assets 30 WED 9.2.3 (IVIC) Material revenue: sale of non-good sasets n | | | |
| MED 9.2.2 (II)(e) Consolidated financial statements § 6 MED 9.2.2 (II)(c) Compliance with accounting standards 8 MED 9.2.2 (II)(c) Compliance with accounting standards 8 MED 9.2.2 (II)(c) Compliance with accounting tequirements 8 MED 9.2.2 (II)(c) Accounts prepared in accodance with historical cost convention 8 MED 9.2.2 (III)(a) Reconsiding of figures in financial statements 8 MED 9.2.2 (IVI)(a) Financial statements accounting requirements 8 MED 9.2.2 (VI)(a) Financial statements accounting tequirements 8 MED 9.2.2 (VI)(b) Financial statements accounting tequirements 8 MED 9.2.2 (VI)(c) Circumstances which would render financial statements misleading or inaccurate 2 Referent information 2 4 4 MED 9.2.3 (IVI)(b) Investment income 4 MED 9.2.3 (IVI)(b) Investment income 4 MED 9.2.3 (IVI)(b) Material revenue: action or diminution in value of assets 19 MED 9.2.3 (IVI)(b) Material revenue: action or origination or assets 19 MED 9.2.3 (IVI)(b) Material revenue: action orevences 20 < | | | |
| MED 92.2 (III) Financial statements prepared on accural basis 8 MED 92.2 (III) Compliance with Department of Finance accounting requirements 8 MED 92.2 (III) Compliance with Department of Finance accounting requirements 8 MED 92.2 (III) Information for preceding year which corresponds to discourse for current year 8 MED 92.2 (III) Information for preceding year which corresponds to discourse for current year 8 MED 92.2 (III) Fair presentation of financial statements 8 MED 92.2 (III) Fair presentation of financial transactions and position 2 MED 92.2 (III) Fair presentation of financial transactions and position 2 MED 92.3 (III) Material revenue: operating grants, sale of goods, rendering of services 4 MED 92.3 (III) Material revenue: sale of non goods assets, non-current assets 20 MED 92.3 (III) Depreciation, amortistation or diminution in value of assets 19 MED 92.3 (IIII) Depreciation, amortistation or diminution in value of assets 20 MED 92.3 (IIII) Depreciating costs 20 MED 92.3 (IIII) Ret increment or revaluation of each asset category 20 MED 92.3 (IIII) Ret increment or decrement on revaluation of each asset category 20 MED 92.3 (IIII) Ret increments of council 39 | | | |
| MED 9.2.2(i)(b) Compliance with Accounting standards 8 MED 9.2.2 (i)(c) Compliance with Department of Finance accounting requirements 8 MED 9.2.2 (i)(c) Information for preceding year which corresponds to disclosures for current year 8 MED 9.2.2 (i)(c) Rounding of figures in financial statements 8 MED 9.2.2 (i)(c) Financial statements 8 MED 9.2.2 (i)(c) Financial statements accions and position 2 MED 9.2.2 (i)(c) Circumstances which would render financial statements misleading or inaccurate 2 Relevant information Kelvant al operating revenue: operating grants, sale of goods, rendering of services 4 MED 9.2.3 (i)(c) Material revenue: each of non-goods assets, non-current assets 20 MED 9.2.3 (i)(d) Material revenue: each of non-goods assets, non-current assets 19 MED 9.2.3 (i)(d) Material revenue: each on revolution of each asset category 24 MED 9.2.3 (i)(d) Bad and doubtriul debts 19 MED 9.2.3 (i)(d) Material revenue exchanges of goods or services 20 MED 9.2.3 (i)(d) Material revenue exchanges of goods or services 24 MED 9.2.3 (i)(d) Material revenue exchanges of goods or services 26 MED 9.2.3 (i)(d) Material revenue exchanges of goods or services 26 < | | | |
| MED 9.2.2 (i)(c) Compliance with Department of Finance accounting requirements 8 MED 9.2.2 (i)(c) Accounts prepared in accordance with Instorical cost convention 8 MED 9.2.2 (i)(c) Rounding of figures in financial statements 8 MED 9.2.2 (i)(c) Financial statements accord with Directions of the Minister for Finance 2 MED 9.2.2 (i)(c) Circumstances which would render financial statements misieading or inaccurate 2 Refevent information Material operating revenue-operating grants, sale of goods, rendering of services 4 MED 9.2.3 (ii)(c) Material revenue-account on solds assets, non-current assets 20 MED 9.2.3 (ii)(c) Material revenue-account or diminution in value of assets 19 MED 9.2.3 (ii)(c) Material revenue-account or evaluation of each asset category 24 MED 9.2.3 (iii)(c) Finance focuncil 39 MED 9.2.3 (iii)(f) Bad and doubtid debts 39 MED 9.2.3 (iii)(f) Finance focuncil 39 MED 9.2.3 (iii)(f) Finance focuncil 39 MED 9.2.3 (iii)(f) Read and doubtid debts 5 MED 9.2.3 (iii)(f) Council members' shareholdings in the | | | |
| MED 9.22 (iii)(i) Accounts prepared in accordance with historical cost convention 8 MED 9.22 (iii)(a) Information for preceding year which corresponds to disclosures for current year 8 MED 9.22 (iii)(a) Rounding of figures in financial statements 8 MED 9.22 (ivi)(b) Financial statements accord with Directions of the Minister for Finance 2 MED 9.22 (ivi)(c) Circumstances which would render financial statements misleading or inaccurate 2 Relevant information 4 MED 9.23 (ivi)(c) Circumstances which would render financial statements scale of goods, rendering of services 4 MED 9.23 (ivi)(c) Investment income 4 4 MED 9.23 (ivi)(d) Material revenue: schanges of goods or services 4 MED 9.23 (ivi)(d) Material revenue: schanges of goods or services 4 MED 9.23 (ivi)(f) Bad and doubtful debts 19 MED 9.23 (ivi)(f) Bad and doubtful debts 19 MED 9.23 (ivi)(f) Auditor-General's fees 20 MED 9.23 (ivi)(f) Auditor-General's fees 20 MED 9.23 (ivi)(f) Auditor-General's fees 20 MED 9.23 (ivi)(f) Auditor ferement or decoment on revaluation of each asset category <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | | | |
| WED 9.2.2 (iii)(e) Information for preceding year which corresponds to disclosures for current year 8 WED 9.2.2 (iv)(a) Fair presentation of financial statements 8 WED 9.2.2 (iv)(b) Financial statements accord with Directions of the Minister for Finance 2 WED 9.2.2 (iv)(c) Circumstances which would render financial statements misleading or inaccurate 2 Relevant information WED 9.2.3 (iv)(c) Material operating revenue: operating grants, sale of goods, rendering of services 4 WED 9.2.3 (iv)(c) Material revenue: exchanges of goods or services 4 WED 9.2.3 (iv)(c) Material revenue: exchanges of goods or services 4 WED 9.2.3 (iv)(c) Depreciation, amortistation or diminution in value of assets 19 WED 9.2.3 (iv)(c) Princement or decrement on revaluation of each asset category 24 WED 9.2.3 (iv)(c) Financial statements of Council 39 WED 9.2.3 (iv)(d) Council members' shareholdings in the university N/A WED 9.2.3 (iv)(d) Details of assets 5 | | | |
| WED 9.22 (ini)(a) Kounding of figures in financial statements 8 WED 9.22 (ivi)(a) Fair presentation of financial statements 2 WED 9.22 (ivi)(b) Financial statements accord with Directions of the Minister for Finance 2 WED 9.22 (ivi)(c) Circumstances which would render financial statements misleading or inaccurate 2 Relevant information # # WED 9.23 (ivi)(c) Material operating revenue: operating grants, sale of goods, rendering of services 4 WED 9.23 (ivi)(d) Material revenue: sale of non-goods assets, non-current assets 20 WED 9.23 (ivi)(d) Material revenue: sale of non-goods or services 4 WED 9.23 (ivi)(d) Bad and doubtful debts 19 WED 9.23 (ivi)(f) Bad and doubtful debts 19 WED 9.23 (ivi)(h) Net increment or decrement on revaluation of each asset category 24 WED 9.23 (ivi)(h) Net increment or decrement on revaluation of each asset category 24 WED 9.23 (ivi)(h) Details of assets 5 | | | |
| WED 9.2.2 (w)(a) Fair presentation of financial transactions and position 2 WED 9.2.2 (w)(c) Financial statements accord with Directions of the Minister for Finance 2 WED 9.2.3 (i)(a) Material operating revenue-operating grants, sale of goods, rendering of services 4 WED 9.2.3 (ii)(b) Investment income 4 WED 9.2.3 (ii)(c) Material revenue: sale of non-goods assets, non-current assets 20 WED 9.2.3 (ii)(c) Material revenue: exchanges of goods or services 4 WED 9.2.3 (ii)(c) Material revenue: exchanges of goods or services 4 WED 9.2.3 (iii)(c) Financing costs 19 WED 9.2.3 (iii)(c) Financing costs 20 WED 9.2.3 (iii)(c) Auditor-General's fees 20 WED 9.2.3 (iii)(c) Council members' shareholdings in the university NA Financial position WED 9.2.3 (iii)(c) Details of assets 5 WED 9.2.3 (iii)(c) Details of assets 5 5 | | | |
| WED 9.22 (vi)(b) Financial statements accord with Directions of the Minister for Finance 2 WED 9.22 (vi)(c) Circumstances which would render financial statements misleading or inaccurate 2 Relevant information 4 WED 9.23 (ii)(a) Material operating revenue: operating grants, sale of goods, rendering of services 4 WED 9.23 (ii)(b) Investment income 4 WED 9.23 (ii)(c) Material revenue: exchanges of goods or services 4 WED 9.23 (iii)(f) Bad and doubtful debts 19 WED 9.23 (iii)(f) Bad and doubtful debts 20 WED 9.23 (iii)(f) Net increment or decrement on revaluation of each asset category 24 WED 9.23 (iii)(f) Net increment or decrement on revaluation of each asset category 24 WED 9.23 (iii)(f) Rud increment or decrement on revaluation of each asset category 24 WED 9.23 (iii)(f) Rud increment or decrement on revaluation of each asset category 24 WED 9.23 (iii)(f) Rud increment or decrement on revaluation of each asset category 24 WED 9.23 (iii)(f) Details of assets 5 WED 9.23 (iii)(f) Details of assets 5 WED 9.23 (iiii)(f) Details of fassets | | | |
| MED 9.2.2 (w)(c) Circumstances which would render financial statements misleading or inaccurate 2 Relevant information Meterial operating revenue: operating grants, sale of goods, rendering of services 4 MED 9.2.3 (i)(b) Investment Income 4 MED 9.2.3 (i)(c) Material revenue: sale of non-goods assets, non-current assets 20 MED 9.2.3 (i)(c) Material revenue: sale of non-goods assets, non-current assets 20 MED 9.2.3 (i)(c) Material revenue: sale of non-goods assets, non-current assets 20 MED 9.2.3 (i)(c) Material revenue: sale of non-goods assets, non-current assets 20 MED 9.2.3 (ii)(c) Ead and doubtrul debts 19 MED 9.2.3 (ii)(c) Financial costs 20 MED 9.2.3 (ii)(c) Autore-General's fees 20 MED 9.2.3 (iii)(c) Autore-General's fees 20 MED 9.2.3 (iii)(c) Details of fasts 5 MED 9.2.3 (iii)(c) Details of fasts 5 MED 9.2.3 (iii)(c) Details of faststs 5 MED 9.2.3 (iii)(c) Details of fastst 5 MED 9.2.3 (iii)(c) Details of fastst 5 MED 9.2.3 (iiii)(d) Details of fastst <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | | | |
| Relevant information MED 9.2.3 (i)(a) Material operating revenue:operating grants sale of goods, rendering of services 4 WED 9.2.3 (i)(b) Investment income 4 WED 9.2.3 (i)(c) Material revenue: sale of non-goods assets, non-current assets 20 WED 9.2.3 (i)(c) Material revenue: exchanges of goods or services 4 WED 9.2.3 (ii)(c) Depreciation, amortisation or diminution in value of assets 19 WED 9.2.3 (ii)(c) Bad and doubtful debts 19 WED 9.2.3 (ii)(c) Rinarcing costs 20 WED 9.2.3 (ii)(c) Net nembers of Council 39 WED 9.2.3 (iii)(c) Council members shareholdings in the university N/A Financial position S 5 WED 9.2.3 (iii)(c) Details of assets 5 MED 9.2.3 (iii)(c) Details of fiabilities 5 MED 9.2.3 (iii)(d) Details of fiabilities 5 MED 9.2.3 (iii)(d) Details of fiabilities secured over assets N/A MED 9.2.3 (iii)(d) Details of fiabilities secured over assets N/A MED 9.2.3 (ivi)(d) Guetails of council members 29 | | | |
| MED 9.23 (ii)(a) Material operating revenue: operating grants, sale of goods, rendering of services 4 MED 9.23 (ii)(b) Investment income 4 MED 9.23 (ii)(c) Material revenue: sale of non-goods assets, non-current assets 20 MED 9.23 (ii)(c) Depreciation, amoritisation or diminution in value of assets 19 MED 9.23 (ii)(c) Bad and doubtful debts 19 MED 9.23 (ii)(c) Net increment or decrement on revaluation of each asset category 24 MED 9.23 (ii)(c) Auditor-General's fees 20 MED 9.23 (ii)(c) Emoluments of Council 39 MED 9.23 (iii)(c) Council members' shareholdings in the university NA MED 9.23 (iii)(c) Details of assets 5 MED 9.23 (iii)(d) Details of assets 5 MED 9.23 (iii)(d) Details of capital 5 MED 9.23 (iii)(d) Details of reserves and transfers to and from reserves 26 RUG Summary table of financial performance of Associates and commercial ventures 56-57 Other relevant information N/A N/A MED 9.23 (ivi)(d) Liabilities secured over assets N/A MED 9.23 (ivi)(d) Gover | INIFD 9.2.2 (VI)(C) | Circumstances which would render infancial statements misleading of macculate | 2 |
| MED 9.23 (ii)(a) Material operating revenue: operating grants, sale of goods, rendering of services 4 MED 9.23 (ii)(b) Investment income 4 MED 9.23 (ii)(c) Material revenue: sale of non-goods assets, non-current assets 20 MED 9.23 (ii)(c) Depreciation, amoritisation or diminution in value of assets 19 MED 9.23 (ii)(c) Bad and doubtful debts 19 MED 9.23 (ii)(c) Net increment or decrement on revaluation of each asset category 24 MED 9.23 (ii)(c) Auditor-General's fees 20 MED 9.23 (ii)(c) Emoluments of Council 39 MED 9.23 (iii)(c) Council members' shareholdings in the university NA MED 9.23 (iii)(c) Details of assets 5 MED 9.23 (iii)(d) Details of assets 5 MED 9.23 (iii)(d) Details of capital 5 MED 9.23 (iii)(d) Details of reserves and transfers to and from reserves 26 RUG Summary table of financial performance of Associates and commercial ventures 56-57 Other relevant information N/A N/A MED 9.23 (ivi)(d) Liabilities secured over assets N/A MED 9.23 (ivi)(d) Gover | Relevant information | | |
| MED 9.23 (ii)(c) Investment income 4 MFD 9.23 (ii)(c) Material revenue: sale of non-goods assets, non-current assets 20 MFD 9.23 (ii)(c) Material revenue: exchanges of goods or services 4 MFD 9.23 (ii)(c) Depreciation, amortisation or diminution in value of assets 19 MFD 9.23 (ii)(c) Bad and doubtful debts 19 MFD 9.23 (iii)(c) Financing costs 20 MFD 9.23 (iii)(c) Auditor-General's fees 20 MFD 9.23 (iii)(c) Auditor-General's fees 20 MFD 9.23 (iii)(c) Details of fassets 5 MFD 9.23 (iii)(c) Details of reserves and transfers to and from reserves 26 RUG Summary table of financial performance of Associates and commercial ventures | | Material operating revenue: operating grants, sale of goods, rendering of services | 4 |
| MFD 9.23 (ii)(c) Material revenue: sale of non-goods assets, non-current assets 20 MFD 9.23 (ii)(d) Material revenue: exchanges of goods or services 4 MFD 9.23 (ii)(f) Bad and doubful debts 19 MFD 9.23 (iii)(f) Bad and doubful debts 19 MFD 9.23 (iii)(f) Net increment or decrement on revaluation of each asset category 20 MFD 9.23 (iii)(f) Net increment or decrement on revaluation of each asset category 24 MFD 9.23 (iii)(f) Emoluments of Council 39 MFD 9.23 (iii)(f) Emoluments of Council 39 MFD 9.23 (iii)(h) Details of assets 5 MFD 9.23 (iii)(h) Details of assets 5 MFD 9.23 (iii)(c) Details of capital 5 MFD 9.23 (iii)(c) Details of capital 5 MFD 9.23 (iii)(d) Details of capital 5 MFD 9.23 (iii)(d) Details of reserves and transfers to and from reserves 26 RUG Summary table of financial performance of Associates and commercial ventures 56-57 Other relevant information MFD 9.23 (iv)(h) Material contingent liabilities secured over assets N/A MFD 9.23 (iv)(c) | | | |
| MED 9.2.3 (ii)(d) Material revenue: exchanges of goods or services 4 MED 9.2.3 (ii)(e) Depreciation, amortisation or diminution in value of assets 19 MED 9.2.3 (ii)(f) Bad and doubtiful debts 19 MED 9.2.3 (iii)(g) Financing costs 20 MED 9.2.3 (iii)(f) Net increment or decrement on revaluation of each asset category 24 MED 9.2.3 (iii)(h) Net increment of decrement or revaluation of each asset category 24 MED 9.2.3 (iii)(k) Council members' shareholdings in the university N/A Financial position MED 9.2.3 (iii)(k) Council members' shareholdings in the university N/A Financial position MED 9.2.3 (iii)(c) Details of assets 5 MED 9.2.3 (iii)(c) Details of raspital 5 MED 9.2.3 (iii)(d) Details of raspital 5 MED 9.2.3 (iv)(d) Details of fraspital 5 MED 9.2.3 (iv)(d) Details of fraspital 7 MED 9.2.3 (iv)(d) Liabilities secured by a charge on assets N/A MED 9.2.3 (iv)(b) Material contingent liabilities secured over assets N/A MED 9.2.3 (iv)(c) Commitments for expenditure 28 | | | |
| MFD 9.23 (ii)(c)Depreciation, amortisation or diminution in value of assets19MFD 9.23 (ii)(f)Bad and doubtful debts19MFD 9.23 (ii)(f)Net increment or decrement on revaluation of each asset category24MFD 9.23 (ii)(f)Nut increment or decrement on revaluation of each asset category24MFD 9.23 (ii)(f)Emoluments of Council39MFD 9.23 (ii)(f)Emoluments of Council39MFD 9.23 (ii)(k)Council members' shareholdings in the universityN/AFinancial position55MFD 9.23 (ii)(k)Details of assets5MFD 9.23 (ii)(c)Details of capital5MFD 9.23 (ii)(d)Details of capital5MFD 9.23 (iv)(d)Katerial contingent liabilities secured over assets and commercial ventures56-57Other relevant information2828MFD 9.23 (iv)(a)Liabilities secured by a charge on assetsN/AMFD 9.23 (iv)(b)Material contingent liabilities secured over assetsN/AMFD 9.23 (iv)(b)Council members for expenditure28MFD 9.23 (iv)(c)Commitments for expenditure29-31MFD 9.23 (iv)(f)Assets received without adequate considerationN/AMFD 9.24 (ii)Remuneration of council members39MFD 9.24 (ii)Remuneration of council me | | | |
| MFD 9.23 (ii)(f) Bad and doubtful debts 19 MFD 9.23 (ii)(g) Financing costs 20 MFD 9.23 (ii)(i) Auditor-General's fees 20 MFD 9.23 (ii)(i) Auditor-General's fees 20 MFD 9.23 (ii)(i) Emoluments of Council 39 MFD 9.23 (iii)(i) Emoluments of Council 39 MFD 9.23 (iii)(a) Details of assets 5 MFD 9.23 (iii)(a) Details of assets 5 MFD 9.23 (iii)(c) Details of capital 5 MFD 9.23 (iii)(c) Details of capital 5 MFD 9.23 (iii)(c) Details of capital 5 MFD 9.23 (iii)(c) Details of reserves and transfers to and from reserves 26 RUG Summary table of financial performance of Associates and commercial ventures 56-57 Other relevant information N/A N/A MFD 9.23 (iv)(c) Commitments for expenditure 28 MFD 9.23 (iv)(c) Gowernment grants 18 MFD 9.23 (iv)(d) Government grants 18 MFD 9.23 (iv)(d) Government grants 39 MFD 9.24 (ii) Remuneration of council members | | | |
| MED 9.23 (ii)(g)Financing costs20MED 9.23 (ii)(h)Net increment or decrement on revaluation of each asset category24MED 9.23 (ii)(j)Emoluments of Council39MED 9.23 (ii)(j)Emoluments of Council39MED 9.23 (ii)(k)Council members' shareholdings in the universityN/AFinancial position5Financial position5MED 9.23 (iii)(c)Details of assets5MED 9.23 (iii)(c)Details of fassets5MED 9.23 (iii)(c)Details of fissets to and from reserves26RUGSummary table of financial performance of Associates and commercial ventures56RUGSummary table of financial performance of associates and commercial ventures56Chter relevant information28N/AMED 9.23 (iv)(c)Commitments for expenditure28MFD 9.23 (iv)(c)Commitments for expenditure28MFD 9.23 (iv)(c)Commitments for expenditure28MFD 9.23 (iv)(c)Commitments for expenditure299.23 (iv)(c)Council members19MFD 9.23 (iv)(c)Council members39MFD 9.24 (i)Names of council members39MFD 9.24 (ii)Remuneration in bands of \$10,00039MFD 9.24 (iii)Council members retured to a council member or related party40MFD 9.24 (iv)Executive officers' remuneration in bands of \$10,00039MFD 9.24 (ivi)Aggregate amount of loans made to council members and repayments receivedN/AMFD | | | _ |
| MED 9.2.3 (iii)Net increment or decrement on revaluation of each asset category24MED 9.2.3 (ii)(i)Auditor-General's fees20MED 9.2.3 (ii)(i)Emoluments of Council39MFD 9.2.3 (ii)(i)Council members' shareholdings in the universityN/AFinancial position5MFD 9.2.3 (iii)(c)Details of fasets5MFD 9.2.3 (iii)(c)Details of liabilities5MFD 9.2.3 (iii)(c)Details of capital5MFD 9.2.3 (iii)(c)Details of capital5MFD 9.2.3 (iii)(c)Details of reserves and transfers to and from reserves26RUGSummary table of financial performance of Associates and commercial ventures56-57Other relevant information1414MFD 9.2.3 (iv)(c)Commitments for expenditure28MFD 9.2.3 (iv)(c)Commitments for expenditure28MFD 9.2.3 (iv)(c)Commitments for expenditure28MFD 9.2.3 (iv)(d)Government grants18MFD 9.2.3 (iv)(f)Assets received without adequate considerationN/AResponsible person-related disclosure39MFD 9.4.2 (i)Names of council members39MFD 9.4.2 (ii)Council members' remuneration in bands of \$10,00039MFD 9.4.2 (iv)Executive officers' remuneration39MFD 9.4.2 (ivi)Aggregate amount of loans made to council members and repayments receivedN/AMFD 9.4.2 (vii)Aggregate amount of loans made to council membersN/AMFD 9.4.2 (viii)Share or share opt | | | |
| MFD 9.2.3 (ii) (i)Auditor-General's fees20MFD 9.2.3 (ii) (i)Emoluments of Council39MFD 9.2.3 (ii) (k)Council members' shareholdings in the universityN/AFinancial positionFinancial positionRMP 9.2.3 (iii) (b)Details of assets5MFD 9.2.3 (iii) (c)Details of capital5MFD 9.2.3 (iii) (c)Details of capital5MFD 9.2.3 (iii) (d)Details of reserves and transfers to and from reserves26RUGSummary table of financial performance of Associates and commercial ventures56-57Other relevant informationMKP 9.2.3 (iv) (a)Liabilities secured by a charge on assetsN/AMFD 9.2.3 (iv) (a)Liabilities secured over assetsN/AMFD 9.2.3 (iv) (b)Material contingent liabilities secured over assetsN/AMFD 9.2.3 (iv) (c)Commitments for expenditure28MFD 9.2.3 (iv) (c)Commitments for expenditure28MFD 9.2.3 (iv) (c)Employee superannuation funds29-31MFD 9.2.3 (iv) (c)Employee superannuation funds29-31MFD 9.2.3 (iv) (c)Resumeration of council members39MFD 9.4.2 (ii)Remuneration of council members39MFD 9.4.2 (iii)Council members39MFD 9.4.2 (iv)Assets received without adequate consideration39MFD 9.4.2 (iv)Assets received council members39MFD 9.4.2 (iv)Assets received council members39MFD 9.4.2 (iv)Assets received council members39 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<> | | | |
| MFD 9.2.3 (ii)(i) Emoluments of Council 39 MFD 9.2.3 (ii)(k) Council members' shareholdings in the university N/A Financial position MFD 9.2.3 (iii)(a) Details of assets 5 MFD 9.2.3 (iii)(b) Details of fassets 5 MFD 9.2.3 (iii)(c) Details of fassets 5 MFD 9.2.3 (iii)(c) Details of reserves and transfers to and from reserves 26 RUG Summary table of financial performance of Associates and commercial ventures 56-57 Other relevant information MFD 9.2.3 (iv)(b) Material contingent liabilities secured over assets N/A MFD 9.2.3 (iv)(c) Commitments for expenditure 28 MFD 9.2.3 (iv)(d) Government grants 18 MFD 9.2.3 (iv)(d) Government grants 18 39 MFD 9.2.3 (iv)(f) Assets received without adequate consideration N/A MFD 9.2.3 (iv)(f) Assets received without adequate consideration N/A MFD 9.2.2 (iii) Gouncil members 39 MFD 9.2.1 (ii) Remuneration of council members 39 MFD 9.4.2 (ii) Remuneration of council members 39 MFD 9.4.2 (iii) Remuneration of council members 39 MFD 9. | | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | |
| MFD 9.2.3 (iii)(k) Council members' shareholdings in the university N/A Financial position MFD 9.2.3 (iii)(a) Details of assets 5 MFD 9.2.3 (iii)(b) Details of labilities 5 MFD 9.2.3 (iii)(c) Details of reserves and transfers to and from reserves 26 RUG Summary table of financial performance of Associates and commercial ventures 56-57 Other relevant information MFD 9.2.3 (iii)(d) MAterial contingent liabilities secured over assets N/A MFD 9.2.3 (iv)(a) Liabilities secured by a charge on assets N/A MFD 9.2.3 (iv)(d) Commitments for expenditure 28 MFD 9.2.3 (iv)(d) Government grants 18 MFD 9.2.3 (iv)(d) Government grants 18 MFD 9.2.3 (iv)(f) Assets received without adequate consideration N/A MFD 9.2.3 (iv)(f) Assets received or ecurcial members 29-31 MFD 9.2.1 (i) Resumeration of council members 39 MFD 9.4.2 (ii) Remuneration of council members 39 MFD 9.4.2 (iii) Remuneration of council members retirement 40 MFD 9.4.2 (iv) Executive officers' remuneration in bands of \$10,000 39 | | | |
| Financial position MFD 9.2.3 (iii)(a) Details of assets 5 MFD 9.2.3 (iii)(b) Details of liabilities 5 MFD 9.2.3 (iii)(c) Details of capital 5 MFD 9.2.3 (iii)(c) Details of reserves and transfers to and from reserves 26 RUG Summary table of financial performance of Associates and commercial ventures 56-57 Other relevant information MFD 9.2.3 (iv)(b) Material contingent liabilities secured over assets N/A MFD 9.2.3 (iv)(c) Commitments for expenditure 28 MFD 9.2.3 (iv)(c) Commitments for expenditure 28 MFD 9.2.3 (iv)(c) Government grants 18 MFD 9.2.3 (iv)(f) Assets received without adequate consideration N/A MFD 9.2.3 (iv)(f) Assets received without adequate consideration N/A MFD 9.2.3 (iv)(f) Remuneration of council members 29-31 MFD 9.2.2 (iv)(f) Names of council members 39 MFD 9.4.2 (i) Remuneration of council members 39 MFD 9.4.2 (ii) Remuneration of council members 39 MFD 9.4.2 (v) Payments relating to council members retirement 40 | | | |
| MFD 9.2.3 (iii)(a)Details of assets5MFD 9.2.3 (iii)(b)Details of fiabilities5MFD 9.2.3 (iii)(c)Details of capital5MFD 9.2.3 (iii)(d)Details of reserves and transfers to and from reserves26RUGSummary table of financial performance of Associates and commercial ventures56-57Other relevant informationMFD 9.2.3 (iv)(a)Liabilities secured by a charge on assetsN/AMFD 9.2.3 (iv)(b)Material contingent liabilities secured over assetsN/AMFD 9.2.3 (iv)(c)Commitments for expenditure28MFD 9.2.3 (iv)(c)Comment grants18MFD 9.2.3 (iv)(f)Assets received without adequate considerationN/AMFD 9.2.3 (iv)(f)Assets received without adequate considerationN/AResponsible person-related disclosure39MFD 9.4.2 (ii)Remuneration of council members39MFD 9.4.2 (ii)Council members' remuneration in bands of \$10,00039MFD 9.4.2 (v)Executive officers' remuneration39MFD 9.4.2 (vi)Aggregate amount of loans made to council members or related party40MFD 9.4.2 (vii)(a)Share or share option transactions by council membersN/AMFD 9.4.2 (vii)(a)Share or share option transactions by council membersN/AMFD 9.4.2 (vii)(a)Share or share option transactions by council membersN/AMFD 9.4.2 (vii)(b)Terms and conditions of favourable share or share option transactions by council members' transactions40MFD 9.4.2 (vii)(a)< | 111 D 9.2.9 (II)(K) | | 1 177 1 |
| MFD 9.2.3 (iii)(b)Details of liabilities5MFD 9.2.3 (iii)(c)Details of capital5MFD 9.2.3 (iii)(d)Details of reserves and transfers to and from reserves26RUGSummary table of financial performance of Associates and commercial ventures56-57Other relevant informationN/AMFD 9.2.3 (iv)(d)Liabilities secured by a charge on assetsN/AMFD 9.2.3 (iv)(d)Commitments for expenditure28MFD 9.2.3 (iv)(d)Commitments for expenditure28MFD 9.2.3 (iv)(d)Government grants18MFD 9.2.3 (iv)(e)Employee superannuation funds29-31MFD 9.2.3 (iv)(f)Assets received without adequate considerationN/AResponsible person-related disclosure39MFD 9.4.2 (i)Names of council members39MFD 9.4.2 (ii)Council members' remuneration in bands of \$10,00039MFD 9.4.2 (iii)Council members' remuneration in bands of \$10,00039MFD 9.4.2 (iv)Executive officers' remuneration in bands of \$10,00039MFD 9.4.2 (iv)Executive officers' remuneration in bands of \$10,00039MFD 9.4.2 (vii)Aggregate amount of loans made to council members or related party40MFD 9.4.2 (vii)(a)Share or share option transactions by council membersN/AMFD 9.4.2 (viii)(a)Share or share option transactions by council membersN/AMFD 9.4.2 (viii)(b)Terms and conditions of favourable share or share option transactions by council members' transactions40MFD 9.4.2 (iv) <t< td=""><td>Financial position</td><td></td><td></td></t<> | Financial position | | |
| MFD 9.2.3 (iii)(c) Details of capital 5 MFD 9.2.3 (iii)(d) Details of reserves and transfers to and from reserves 26 RUG Summary table of financial performance of Associates and commercial ventures 56-57 Other relevant information MFD 9.2.3 (iv)(a) Liabilities secured by a charge on assets N/A MFD 9.2.3 (iv)(b) Material contingent liabilities secured over assets N/A MFD 9.2.3 (iv)(c) Commitments for expenditure 28 MFD 9.2.3 (iv)(c) Government grants 18 MFD 9.2.3 (iv)(c) Employee superannuation funds 29-31 MFD 9.2.3 (iv)(c) Employee superannuation funds 29-31 MFD 9.2.3 (iv)(c) Names of council members 39 MFD 9.4.2 (i) Names of council members 39 MFD 9.4.2 (ii) Remuneration of council members 39 MFD 9.4.2 (iii) Council members remuneration 39 MFD 9.4.2 (iv) Executive officers' remuneration 39 MFD 9.4.2 (iv) Executive officers' remuneration 39 MFD 9.4.2 (vi) Aggregate amount of loans made to council members and repayments received N/A MFD 9.4.2 (vii)(a) | MFD 9.2.3 (iii)(a) | Details of assets | 5 |
| MFD 9.2.3 (iii)(d)Details of reserves and transfers to and from reserves26RUGSummary table of financial performance of Associates and commercial ventures56-57Other relevant informationMFD 9.2.3 (iv)(a)Liabilities secured by a charge on assetsN/AMFD 9.2.3 (iv)(b)Material contingent liabilities secured over assetsN/AMFD 9.2.3 (iv)(c)Commitments for expenditure28MFD 9.2.3 (iv)(d)Government grants18MFD 9.2.3 (iv)(e)Employee superannuation funds29-31MFD 9.2.3 (iv)(f)Assets received without adequate considerationN/AResponsible person-related disclosure39MFD 9.4.2 (i)Names of council members39MFD 9.4.2 (ii)Remuneration of council members39MFD 9.4.2 (ii)Council members' remuneration in bands of \$10,00039MFD 9.4.2 (iv)Executive officers' remuneration39MFD 9.4.2 (iv)Executive officers' remuneration39MFD 9.4.2 (iv)Aggregate amount of loans made to council members and repayments receivedN/AMFD 9.4.2 (vii)Aggregate amount of loans made to council membersN/AMFD 9.4.2 (vii)(a)Share or share option transactions by council membersN/AMFD 9.4.2 (ix)Other transactions of favourable share or share option transactions by council members' transactions40MFD 9.4.2 (ix)Other transactions of favourable share or share option transactions by council members' transactions40MFD 9.4.2 (ix)Other transactions of favourable share | MFD 9.2.3 (iii)(b) | Details of liabilities | 5 |
| RUG Summary table of financial performance of Associates and commercial ventures 56-57 Other relevant information N/A MFD 9.2.3 (iv)(a) Liabilities secured by a charge on assets N/A MFD 9.2.3 (iv)(b) Material contingent liabilities secured over assets N/A MFD 9.2.3 (iv)(c) Commitments for expenditure 28 MFD 9.2.3 (iv)(c) Commitments for expenditure 28 MFD 9.2.3 (iv)(c) Government grants 18 MFD 9.2.3 (iv)(f) Assets received without adequate consideration N/A Responsible person-related disclosure 29-31 MFD 9.4.2 (ii) Remuneration of council members 39 MFD 9.4.2 (iii) Remuneration of council members 39 MFD 9.4.2 (iii) Council members' remuneration in bands of \$10,000 39 MFD 9.4.2 (iv) Executive officers' remuneration 39 MFD 9.4.2 (v) Payments relating to council members' retirement 40 MFD 9.4.2 (vii) Aggregate amount of loans made to council members and repayments received N/A MFD 9.4.2 (viii)(a) Share or share option transactions by council members N/A MFD 9.4.2 (viii)(a) Share or share option | MFD 9.2.3 (iii)(c) | Details of capital | 5 |
| Other relevant information N/A MFD 9.2.3 (iv)(a) Liabilities secured by a charge on assets N/A MFD 9.2.3 (iv)(b) Material contingent liabilities secured over assets N/A MFD 9.2.3 (iv)(c) Commitments for expenditure 28 MFD 9.2.3 (iv)(c) Commitments for expenditure 28 MFD 9.2.3 (iv)(c) Government grants 18 MFD 9.2.3 (iv)(f) Assets received without adequate consideration N/A Responsible person-related disclosure 29-31 MFD 9.4.2 (i) Names of council members 39 MFD 9.4.2 (ii) Remuneration of council members 39 MFD 9.4.2 (iii) Council members' remuneration in bands of \$10,000 39 MFD 9.4.2 (v) Payments relating to council members' retirement 40 MFD 9.4.2 (v) Payments relating to council members retirement 40 MFD 9.4.2 (vii)(a) (b) Loans made, guaranteed or secured to a council members and repayments received N/A MFD 9.4.2 (vii)(a) Share or share option transactions by council members N/A MFD 9.4.2 (viii)(b) Terms and conditions of favourable share or share option transactions by council members' transactions N/A | MFD 9.2.3 (iii)(d) | Details of reserves and transfers to and from reserves | 26 |
| MFD 9.2.3 (iv)(a)Liabilities secured by a charge on assetsN/AMFD 9.2.3 (iv)(b)Material contingent liabilities secured over assetsN/AMFD 9.2.3 (iv)(c)Commitments for expenditure28MFD 9.2.3 (iv)(c)Government grants18MFD 9.2.3 (iv)(e)Employee superannuation funds29-31MFD 9.2.3 (iv)(f)Assets received without adequate considerationN/AMFD 9.2.3 (iv)(f)Assets received without adequate considerationN/AResponsible person-related disclosure39MFD 9.4.2 (i)Names of council members39MFD 9.4.2 (ii)Council members' remuneration in bands of \$10,00039MFD 9.4.2 (iii)Council members' remuneration in bands of \$10,00039MFD 9.4.2 (iv)Executive officers' remuneration39MFD 9.4.2 (vi)(a) (b)Loans made, guaranteed or secured to a council member or related party40MFD 9.4.2 (viii)Aggregate amount of loans made to council members and repayments receivedN/AMFD 9.4.2 (viii)(a)Share or share option transactions by council membersN/AMFD 9.4.2 (viii)(b)Terms and conditions of favourable share or share option transactions by council members' transactions40MFD 9.4.2 (ix)Other transactions with council members40MFD 9.4.2 (ix)Other transactions with council members40MFD 9.4.2 (ix)Aggregate amount of revenue or expense resulting from council members' transactions40MFD 9.4.2 (ix)Aggregate amount of revenue or expense resulting from council members' transactions <td>RUG</td> <td>Summary table of financial performance of Associates and commercial ventures</td> <td>56-57</td> | RUG | Summary table of financial performance of Associates and commercial ventures | 56-57 |
| MFD 9.2.3 (iv)(a)Liabilities secured by a charge on assetsN/AMFD 9.2.3 (iv)(b)Material contingent liabilities secured over assetsN/AMFD 9.2.3 (iv)(c)Commitments for expenditure28MFD 9.2.3 (iv)(c)Government grants18MFD 9.2.3 (iv)(e)Employee superannuation funds29-31MFD 9.2.3 (iv)(f)Assets received without adequate considerationN/AMFD 9.2.3 (iv)(f)Assets received without adequate considerationN/AResponsible person-related disclosure39MFD 9.4.2 (i)Names of council members39MFD 9.4.2 (ii)Council members' remuneration in bands of \$10,00039MFD 9.4.2 (iii)Council members' remuneration in bands of \$10,00039MFD 9.4.2 (iv)Executive officers' remuneration39MFD 9.4.2 (vi)(a) (b)Loans made, guaranteed or secured to a council member or related party40MFD 9.4.2 (viii)Aggregate amount of loans made to council members and repayments receivedN/AMFD 9.4.2 (viii)(a)Share or share option transactions by council membersN/AMFD 9.4.2 (viii)(b)Terms and conditions of favourable share or share option transactions by council members' transactions40MFD 9.4.2 (ix)Other transactions with council members40MFD 9.4.2 (ix)Other transactions with council members40MFD 9.4.2 (ix)Aggregate amount of revenue or expense resulting from council members' transactions40MFD 9.4.2 (ix)Aggregate amount of revenue or expense resulting from council members' transactions <td>Other water and informed</td> <td></td> <td></td> | Other water and informed | | |
| MFD 9.2.3 (iv)(b)Material contingent liabilities secured over assetsN/AMFD 9.2.3 (iv)(c)Commitments for expenditure28MFD 9.2.3 (iv)(d)Government grants18MFD 9.2.3 (iv)(e)Employee superannuation funds29-31MFD 9.2.3 (iv)(f)Assets received without adequate considerationN/AResponsible person-related disclosure39MFD 9.4.2 (i)Names of council members39MFD 9.4.2 (ii)Remuneration of council members39MFD 9.4.2 (iii)Council members' remuneration in bands of \$10,00039MFD 9.4.2 (iv)Executive officers' remuneration39MFD 9.4.2 (iv)Executive officers' remuneration39MFD 9.4.2 (iv)Executive officers' remuneration39MFD 9.4.2 (vi)Aggregate amount of loans made to council members and repayments receivedN/AMFD 9.4.2 (vii)(a)Share or share option transactions by council membersN/AMFD 9.4.2 (viii)(b)Terms and conditions of favourable share or share option transactions by council membersN/AMFD 9.4.2 (ix)Other transactions with council members40MFD 9.4.2 (ix)Aggregate amount of revenue or expense resulting from council members' transactions40MFD 9.4.2 (ix)Aggregate amount of revenue or expense resulting from council members' transactions40MFD 9.4.2 (ix)Aggregate amount of revenue or expense resulting from council members' transactions40MFD 9.4.2 (x)(a)Aggregate amount of revenue or expense resulting from council members' transactions40 | | | N L / A |
| MFD 9.2.3 (iv)(c)Commitments for expenditure28MFD 9.2.3 (iv)(d)Government grants18MFD 9.2.3 (iv)(e)Employee superannuation funds29-31MFD 9.2.3 (iv)(f)Assets received without adequate considerationN/A Responsible person-related disclosure MFD 9.4.2 (i)Names of council members39MFD 9.4.2 (ii)Remuneration of council members39MFD 9.4.2 (iii)Council members' remuneration in bands of \$10,00039MFD 9.4.2 (iv)Executive officers' remuneration39MFD 9.4.2 (iv)Executive officers' remuneration39MFD 9.4.2 (v)Payments relating to council members' retirement40MFD 9.4.2 (vi) (a) (b)Loans made, guaranteed or secured to a council members and repayments receivedN/AMFD 9.4.2 (vii)Aggregate amount of loans made to council membersN/AMFD 9.4.2 (viii)Share or share option transactions by council membersN/AMFD 9.4.2 (vii)Share or share option transactions by council membersN/AMFD 9.4.2 (ix)Other transactions of favourable share or share option transactions by council members' transactions40MFD 9.4.2 (x)(a)Aggregate amount of revenue or expense resulting from council members' transactions40MFD 9.4.2 (ix)Other transactions with council members40MFD 9.4.2 (ix)Other transactions of favourable share or share option transactions by council members' transactions40MFD 9.4.2 (ix)Aggregate amount of revenue or expense resulting from council members' transact | | | |
| MFD 9.2.3 (iv)(d)Government grants18MFD 9.2.3 (iv)(e)Employee superannuation funds29-31MFD 9.2.3 (iv)(f)Assets received without adequate considerationN/AResponsible person-related disclosure39MFD 9.4.2 (i)Names of council members39MFD 9.4.2 (ii)Remuneration of council members39MFD 9.4.2 (iii)Council members' remuneration in bands of \$10,00039MFD 9.4.2 (iv)Executive officers' remuneration39MFD 9.4.2 (iv)Executive officers' remuneration39MFD 9.4.2 (v)Payments relating to council members' retirement40MFD 9.4.2 (vii) (a) (b)Loans made, guaranteed or secured to a council members and repayments receivedN/AMFD 9.4.2 (vii)(a)Share or share option transactions by council membersN/AMFD 9.4.2 (viii)(b)Terms and conditions of favourable share or share option transactions by council membersN/AMFD 9.4.2 (ix)Other transactions with council members40MFD 9.4.2 (ix)Other transactions with council membersN/AMFD 9.4.2 (viii)(b)Terms and conditions of favourable share or share option transactions by council members40MFD 9.4.2 (x)(a)Aggregate amount of revenue or expense resulting from council members' transactions40MFD 9.4.2 (x)(a)Aggregate amount of revenue or expense resulting from council members' transactions40MFD 9.4.2 (x)(b)Aggregate amounts receivable and payable resulting from council members' transactions40MFD 9.4.2 (x)(c)Aggregate amou | | | |
| MFD 9.2.3 (iv)(e)Employee superannuation funds29-31MFD 9.2.3 (iv)(f)Assets received without adequate considerationN/AResponsible person-related disclosure39MFD 9.4.2 (i)Names of council members39MFD 9.4.2 (ii)Remuneration of council members39MFD 9.4.2 (iii)Council members' remuneration in bands of \$10,00039MFD 9.4.2 (iv)Executive officers' remuneration39MFD 9.4.2 (iv)Executive officers' remuneration39MFD 9.4.2 (iv)Executive officers' remuneration39MFD 9.4.2 (v)Payments relating to council members' retirement40MFD 9.4.2 (vi)Aggregate amount of loans made to council member or related party40MFD 9.4.2 (vii)Aggregate amount of favourable share or share option transactions by council membersN/AMFD 9.4.2 (viii)(a)Share or share option transactions by council membersN/AMFD 9.4.2 (viii)(b)Terms and conditions of favourable share or share option transactions by council membersN/AMFD 9.4.2 (ix)Other transactions with council members40MFD 9.4.2 (ix)Other transactions with council members40MFD 9.4.2 (ix)Aggregate amount of revenue or expense resulting from council members' transactions40MFD 9.4.2 (ix)Aggregate amount of revenue or expense resulting from council members' transactions40MFD 9.4.2 (x)(a)Aggregate amounts receivable and payable resulting from council members' transactions40MFD 9.4.2 (x)(b)Aggregate amounts of provisions for | | | |
| MFD 9.2.3 (iv)(f)Assets received without adequate considerationN/AResponsible person-related disclosure39MFD 9.4.2 (i)Names of council members39MFD 9.4.2 (ii)Remuneration of council members39MFD 9.4.2 (iii)Council members' remuneration in bands of \$10,00039MFD 9.4.2 (iv)Executive officers' remuneration39MFD 9.4.2 (iv)Executive officers' remuneration39MFD 9.4.2 (v)Payments relating to council members' retirement40MFD 9.4.2 (vi) (a) (b)Loans made, guaranteed or secured to a council member or related party40MFD 9.4.2 (vii)Aggregate amount of loans made to council members and repayments receivedN/AMFD 9.4.2 (viii)Share or share option transactions by council membersN/AMFD 9.4.2 (viii)(a)Share or share option transactions by council membersN/AMFD 9.4.2 (ix)Other transactions with council members40MFD 9.4.2 (ix)Other transactions with council members40MFD 9.4.2 (ix)Aggregate amount of revenue or expense resulting from council members' transactions40MFD 9.4.2 (x)(a)Aggregate amount of revenue or expense resulting from council members' transactions40MFD 9.4.2 (x)(b)Aggregate amounts of provisions for doubtful receivables resulting from council members' transactions40MFD 9.4.2 (x)(c)Aggregate amounts of provisions for doubtful receivables resulting from council members' transactions40 | | | |
| Responsible person-related disclosure MFD 9.4.2 (i)Names of council members39MFD 9.4.2 (ii)Remuneration of council members39MFD 9.4.2 (iii)Council members' remuneration in bands of \$10,00039MFD 9.4.2 (iv)Executive officers' remuneration39MFD 9.4.2 (iv)Executive officers' remuneration39MFD 9.4.2 (v)Payments relating to council members' retirement40MFD 9.4.2 (vi)(a) (b)Loans made, guaranteed or secured to a council member or related party40MFD 9.4.2 (vii)Aggregate amount of loans made to council members and repayments receivedN/AMFD 9.4.2 (viii)(a)Share or share option transactions by council membersN/AMFD 9.4.2 (viii)(b)Terms and conditions of favourable share or share option transactions by council members40MFD 9.4.2 (ix)Other transactions with council members40MFD 9.4.2 (ix)Other transactions of revenue or expense resulting from council members' transactions40MFD 9.4.2 (ix)Aggregate amount of revenue or expense resulting from council members' transactions40MFD 9.4.2 (x)(c)Aggregate amounts receivable and payable resulting from council members' transactions40MFD 9.4.2 (x)(c)Aggregate amounts of provisions for doubtful receivables resulting from council members' transactions40 | 2 2 () () | | |
| MFD 9.4.2 (i)Names of council members39MFD 9.4.2 (ii)Remuneration of council members39MFD 9.4.2 (iii)Council members' remuneration in bands of \$10,00039MFD 9.4.2 (iv)Executive officers' remuneration39MFD 9.4.2 (iv)Executive officers' remuneration39MFD 9.4.2 (v)Payments relating to council members' retirement40MFD 9.4.2 (vi)(a) (b)Loans made, guaranteed or secured to a council member or related party40MFD 9.4.2 (viii)Aggregate amount of loans made to council members and repayments receivedN/AMFD 9.4.2 (viii)(a)Share or share option transactions by council membersN/AMFD 9.4.2 (viii)(b)Terms and conditions of favourable share or share option transactions by council members40MFD 9.4.2 (x)(a)Aggregate amount of revenue or expense resulting from council members' transactions40MFD 9.4.2 (x)(a)Aggregate amount of revenue or expense resulting from council members' transactions40MFD 9.4.2 (x)(b)Aggregate amount of revenue or expense resulting from council members' transactions40MFD 9.4.2 (x)(c)Aggregate amounts of provisions for doubtful receivables resulting from council members' transactions40 | MFD 9.2.3 (iv)(†) | Assets received without adequate consideration | N/A |
| MFD 9.4.2 (i)Names of council members39MFD 9.4.2 (ii)Remuneration of council members39MFD 9.4.2 (iii)Council members' remuneration in bands of \$10,00039MFD 9.4.2 (iv)Executive officers' remuneration39MFD 9.4.2 (iv)Executive officers' remuneration39MFD 9.4.2 (v)Payments relating to council members' retirement40MFD 9.4.2 (vi)(a) (b)Loans made, guaranteed or secured to a council member or related party40MFD 9.4.2 (viii)Aggregate amount of loans made to council members and repayments receivedN/AMFD 9.4.2 (viii)(a)Share or share option transactions by council membersN/AMFD 9.4.2 (viii)(b)Terms and conditions of favourable share or share option transactions by council members40MFD 9.4.2 (x)(a)Aggregate amount of revenue or expense resulting from council members' transactions40MFD 9.4.2 (x)(a)Aggregate amount of revenue or expense resulting from council members' transactions40MFD 9.4.2 (x)(b)Aggregate amount of revenue or expense resulting from council members' transactions40MFD 9.4.2 (x)(c)Aggregate amounts of provisions for doubtful receivables resulting from council members' transactions40 | Responsible person-re | lated disclosure | |
| MFD 9.4.2 (ii)Remuneration of council members39MFD 9.4.2 (iii)Council members' remuneration in bands of \$10,00039MFD 9.4.2 (iv)Executive officers' remuneration39MFD 9.4.2 (iv)Executive officers' remuneration39MFD 9.4.2 (v)Payments relating to council members' retirement40MFD 9.4.2 (vi)Loans made, guaranteed or secured to a council member or related party40MFD 9.4.2 (vii)Aggregate amount of loans made to council members and repayments receivedN/AMFD 9.4.2 (viii)(a)Share or share option transactions by council membersN/AMFD 9.4.2 (viii)(b)Terms and conditions of favourable share or share option transactions by council membersN/AMFD 9.4.2 (ix)Other transactions with council members40MFD 9.4.2 (x)(a)Aggregate amount of revenue or expense resulting from council members' transactions40MFD 9.4.2 (x)(b)Aggregate amount of revenue or expense resulting from council members' transactions40MFD 9.4.2 (x)(c)Aggregate amount of provisions for doubtful receivables resulting from council members' transactions40 | | | 20 |
| MFD 9.4.2 (iii)Council members' remuneration in bands of \$10,00039MFD 9.4.2 (iv)Executive officers' remuneration39MFD 9.4.2 (v)Payments relating to council members' retirement40MFD 9.4.2 (vi)Loans made, guaranteed or secured to a council member or related party40MFD 9.4.2 (vii)Aggregate amount of loans made to council members and repayments receivedN/AMFD 9.4.2 (viii)Share or share option transactions by council membersN/AMFD 9.4.2 (viii)(a)Share or share option transactions by council membersN/AMFD 9.4.2 (viii)(b)Terms and conditions of favourable share or share option transactions by council membersN/AMFD 9.4.2 (ix)Other transactions with council members40MFD 9.4.2(x)(a)Aggregate amount of revenue or expense resulting from council members' transactions40MFD 9.4.2(x)(b)Aggregate amounts receivable and payable resulting from council members' transactions40MFD 9.4.2(x)(c)Aggregate amounts of provisions for doubtful receivables resulting from council members' transactions40 | | | |
| MFD 9.4.2 (iv)Executive officers' remuneration39MFD 9.4.2 (v)Payments relating to council members' retirement40MFD 9.4.2 (vi)Loans made, guaranteed or secured to a council member or related party40MFD 9.4.2 (vii)Aggregate amount of loans made to council members and repayments receivedN/AMFD 9.4.2 (viii)(a)Share or share option transactions by council membersN/AMFD 9.4.2 (viii)(b)Terms and conditions of favourable share or share option transactions by council membersN/AMFD 9.4.2 (ix)Other transactions with council members40MFD 9.4.2(x)(a)Aggregate amount of revenue or expense resulting from council members' transactions40MFD 9.4.2(x)(b)Aggregate amounts receivable and payable resulting from council members' transactions40MFD 9.4.2(x)(c)Aggregate amounts of provisions for doubtful receivables resulting from council members' transactions40 | | | |
| MFD 9.4.2 (v)Payments relating to council members' retirement40MFD 9.4.2 (vi)(a) (b)Loans made, guaranteed or secured to a council member or related party40MFD 9.4.2 (vii)Aggregate amount of loans made to council members and repayments receivedN/AMFD 9.4.2 (vii)(a)Share or share option transactions by council membersN/AMFD 9.4.2 (viii)(b)Terms and conditions of favourable share or share option transactions by council membersN/AMFD 9.4.2 (viii)(b)Terms and conditions of favourable share or share option transactions by council membersN/AMFD 9.4.2 (ix)Other transactions with council members40MFD 9.4.2(x)(a)Aggregate amount of revenue or expense resulting from council members' transactions40MFD 9.4.2(x)(b)Aggregate amounts receivable and payable resulting from council members' transactions40MFD 9.4.2(x)(c)Aggregate amounts of provisions for doubtful receivables resulting from council members' transactions40 | | | |
| MFD 9.4.2 (vi)(a) (b)Loans made, guaranteed or secured to a council member or related party40MFD 9.4.2 (vii)Aggregate amount of loans made to council members and repayments receivedN/AMFD 9.4.2 (viii)(a)Share or share option transactions by council membersN/AMFD 9.4.2 (viii)(b)Terms and conditions of favourable share or share option transactions by council membersN/AMFD 9.4.2 (viii)(b)Terms and conditions of favourable share or share option transactions by council membersN/AMFD 9.4.2 (ix)Other transactions with council members40MFD 9.4.2(x)(a)Aggregate amount of revenue or expense resulting from council members' transactions40MFD 9.4.2(x)(b)Aggregate amounts receivable and payable resulting from council members' transactions40MFD 9.4.2(x)(c)Aggregate amounts of provisions for doubtful receivables resulting from council members' transactions40 | | | |
| MFD 9.4.2 (vii)Aggregate amount of loans made to council members and repayments receivedN/AMFD 9.4.2 (viii)(a)Share or share option transactions by council membersN/AMFD 9.4.2 (viii)(b)Terms and conditions of favourable share or share option transactions by council membersN/AMFD 9.4.2 (viii)(b)Terms and conditions of favourable share or share option transactions by council membersN/AMFD 9.4.2 (ix)Other transactions with council members40MFD 9.4.2(x)(a)Aggregate amount of revenue or expense resulting from council members' transactions40MFD 9.4.2(x)(b)Aggregate amounts receivable and payable resulting from council members' transactions40MFD 9.4.2(x)(c)Aggregate amounts of provisions for doubtful receivables resulting from council members' transactions40 | | | |
| MFD 9.4.2 (viii)(a)Share or share option transactions by council membersN/AMFD 9.4.2 (viii)(b)Terms and conditions of favourable share or share option transactions by council membersN/AMFD 9.4.2 (ix)Other transactions with council members40MFD 9.4.2 (x)(a)Aggregate amount of revenue or expense resulting from council members' transactions40MFD 9.4.2(x)(b)Aggregate amounts receivable and payable resulting from council members' transactions40MFD 9.4.2(x)(c)Aggregate amounts of provisions for doubtful receivables resulting from council members' transactions40 | | | |
| MFD 9.4.2 (viii)(b)Terms and conditions of favourable share or share option transactions by council membersN/AMFD 9.4.2 (ix)Other transactions with council members40MFD 9.4.2 (x)(a)Aggregate amount of revenue or expense resulting from council members' transactions40MFD 9.4.2(x)(b)Aggregate amount of revenue or expense resulting from council members' transactions40MFD 9.4.2(x)(c)Aggregate amounts receivable and payable resulting from council members' transactions40MFD 9.4.2(x)(c)Aggregate amounts of provisions for doubtful receivables resulting from council members' transactions40 | | | |
| MFD 9.4.2 (ix)Other transactions with council members40MFD 9.4.2(x)(a)Aggregate amount of revenue or expense resulting from council members' transactions40MFD 9.4.2(x)(b)Aggregate amounts receivable and payable resulting from council members' transactions40MFD 9.4.2(x)(c)Aggregate amounts of provisions for doubtful receivables resulting from council members' transactions40 | | | |
| MFD 9.4.2(x)(a)Aggregate amount of revenue or expense resulting from council members' transactions40MFD 9.4.2(x)(b)Aggregate amounts receivable and payable resulting from council members' transactions40MFD 9.4.2(x)(c)Aggregate amounts of provisions for doubtful receivables resulting from council members' transactions40 | | | |
| MFD 9.4.2(x)(b)Aggregate amounts receivable and payable resulting from council members' transactions40MFD 9.4.2(x)(c)Aggregate amounts of provisions for doubtful receivables resulting from council members' transactions40 | | | |
| MFD 9.4.2(x)(c) Aggregate amounts of provisions for doubtful receivables resulting from council members' transactions 40 | | | |
| | | | |
| wind 9.4.2(x)(u) Other benefits derived by council members from transactions 40 | | | |
| | 1VIFD 9.4.2(X)(U) | Other benefits derived by council members from transactions | 40 |

RMIT ANNUAL REPORT 2003 FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

59

Pages with the prefix 'A' refer to the RMIT Annual Report 2003 main volume.

RMIT ANNUAL REPORT 2003

